### COLORADO RIVER BOARD OF CALIFORNIA

770 FAIRMONT AVENUE, BUITE 100 LENDALE, CA 91203-1035 (818) 543-4676 (818) 543-4685 FAX



October 1, 1997

FAX TO: Tina L. Anderholt - Imperial Irrigation District Fax # (760) 339-9009 Voice (760) 339-9038

From Merlin B. Tostrud - Colorado River Board of California Voice (818) 543-4676 Ex 243

Including cover Number of pages 3

Attached are my estimates of historic flood control releases of Colorado River water from Hoover Dam. It was assumed you didn't want flood control releases prior to the formation of Lake Powell. Once Lake Powell began filling, there were no flood control releases until the year 1979. Flood control releases are based on "other" excess releases to Mexico at the Northerly International Boundary. "Other" excess releases equal measured flow at NIB minus Mexico's scheduled delivery at NIB minus delivery of Minute water. The "other" excess delivery is made up of 1) rainfall events causing runoff which cannot be controlled and must be delivered to Mexico in excess of requirements; 2) Gila River flows which cannot be used to meet the Mexican delivery requirement (due to irrigation return flows below Imperial Dam and the continual release of water from Imperial Dam's desilting basin to the river below Imperial Dam, the maximum amount of Gila River water which can be used to meet Treaty requirements is about one-million acre-feet); 3) a small amount of water delivered in excess to ensure the delivery of Mexico's water, and 4) flood control releases from Hoover Dam.

Judgement must be used to determine if rainfall or extra safety water delivery caused the excess delivery. Flood control is not an exact science. The rules which govern the amount and timing of flood control releases currently include a parameter of predicted future inflow. There is a step function of flood releases. If the required flood control release exceeds downstream demand, then "other" excess deliveries to Mexico can be expected. This assumes that users above NIB do not increase use to take advantage of the extra releases. No adjustments were made for historic uses which may or may not have been influenced by the possibility of future droughts or floods.

Bill Elder will be out of the office for two days. I shall attempt to determine the fate of your request made to him.

### Calculation Of Plood Control Releases From Hoover Dam

|                |                     | ionis At Northerly |                  |               |              | 1361         | 1000         | 1000             | . 0.01      |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
|                | 1914                | 1980               | 1981             | 1982          | 1983         | 1964         | 1985         | 1986             | 1887        |
| Jan            | 9, 278              | 209, 231           | 308, 140         | 114           | 585, 524     | 1, 520, 757  | 1, 329, 134  | 997, 389         | 1, 018, 855 |
| Peb            | 23, 549             | 151,920            | 15, 697          | 375           | 213, 139     | 1, 339, 957  | 1, 271, 566  | 729, 432         | 692, 676    |
| Mar            | 23, R31             | 440. 028           | ir. Obr          | 4. 191        | 8, 555       | 1.021.171    | 1, 027, 110  | 831,556          | 339, 539    |
| Apr            | 340                 | 450, 979           | 1, 898           | 448           | 278, 380     | 855, 832     | 522, 478     | 536, 277         | 58, 580     |
| May            | 189, 648            | 549, 811           | 117              | 7, 253        | 545, 951     | 984, 943     | 706, 605     | 965, 469         | 81, 179     |
| Jun            | 161, 320            | 487, 070           | 287              | 7, 954        | 873, 544     | 1, 156, 051  | 754, 373     | 920, 475         | 48. 975     |
| Jul            | 167, 169            | 433, 586           | 141              | 1. 907        | 1, 722, 338  | 1, 244, 973  | 722, 807     | 737, 239         | 30, 385     |
| Aug            | 168, 128            | 414, V2B           | 4, 340           | 5, 313        | 1, 855, 140  | 1, 107, 028  | 703, 475     | 559, <b>4</b> 85 | 55, 682     |
| Sep            | 174, 016            | 590, 717           | 67               | 1, 170        | 1, 757, 854  | 1, 075, 103  | 890, 868     | 607, 134         | 133, 895    |
| Oct            | 204, 288            | 883, 164           | 253              | 720           | 1. 927, 177  | 1, 119, 031  | 710, 381     | 700, 808         | 181, 001    |
| Nov            | 210, 027            | 574, 317           | 269              | 310           | 1, 487, 589  | 1, 154, 999  | 672, 530     | 603, 669         | 98, 857     |
| Den            | 135, 897            | 404, 819           | 355              | 19 583        | 1 344, 789   | 1, 283, 142  | 802, 175     | 732, 574         | 20A. R24    |
| Sume           | 1, 467, 491         | 5, 340, 568        | 342, 472         | 49. 318       | 12, 599, 980 | 13, 843, 017 | 10, 112, 324 | 9, 113, 729      | 2, 949, 341 |
|                | Gilla Histor Near I | Jome AZ            |                  |               |              |              |              |                  |             |
|                | 1979                | 1980               | 1981             | 1982          | 1983         | 1984         | 1985         | 1986             | 1987        |
| ian            | 14, 760             | 136, 000           | 9, 310           | 457           | 153          | 139, 400     | 65, 950      | 2, 110           | 826         |
| Feb            | 86, 240             | 88 556             | 5. 860           | 325           | R7           | 77. 350      | 158, 800     | 3, 170           | 597         |
| Mar            | 131, 000            | 195, 500           | 4, 540           | 659           | 18, 230      | 25, 480      | 208, 000     | 3. 950           | 731         |
| Apr            | 127, 600            | 214,500            | 2, 710           | 386           | 132, 000     | 9, 430       | 195, 300     | 1,990            | 755         |
| May            | 139, 900            | 222, 500           | 1, 270           | 82            | 148, 900     | 3, 900       | 131, 200     | 456              | 170         |
| Jun            | 125, 400            | 159, 900           | 1, 640           | 149           | 155, 300     | 1,530        | 11, 080      | 555              | 730         |
| Jul            | 132, 400            | 96, 520            | 203              | 204           | 30, 120      | 2, 930       | 4, 180       | 280              | 978         |
| Aug            | 144, 200            | 189, 100           | 530              | 1, 820        | 40, 750      | 2, 400       | 3, 350       | 332              | 2, 100      |
| <del>Сер</del> | 136, 700            | 200, 900           | 178              | 217           | 45, 550      | 075          | 2, 000       | 420              | 315         |
| Oct.           | 132, 900            | 237, 000           | 845              | 153           | 36, 270      | 811          | 3, 150       | 1,050            | 494         |
| Nov            | 134, 100            | 105, 700           | 371              | 109           | 137, 900     | 1, 010       | 2, 830       | AIA              | 299         |
| Dec            | 138, 800            | 18, 360            | 569              | 218           | 183, 100     | 1, 160       | 2, 770       | 803              | 282         |
| Suma           | 1, 443, 900         | 1, 844, 630        | 20, 810          | 4, 779        | 928, 360     | 266, 046     | 789, 070     | 15, 696          | 6, 257      |
|                | Calculated Flood    | Control Releases   | From Hoover Dari | (Acre-feet) 1 | /            |              |              |                  |             |
|                | 1979                | 1980               | 1881             | 1982          | 1983         | 1984         | 1985         | 1988             | 1987        |
| Jan            | Ó                   | 73, 231            | 292, 830         | 0             | 585, 371     | 1, 281, 387  | 1, 262, 184  | 005, 270         | 1, 017, 820 |
| Feb            | 0                   | 83, 270            | 10. 037          | 0             | 213, 052     | 1, 262, 617  | 1, 112, 988  | 726, 262         | 692, 079    |
| Mar            | 0                   | 244, 528           | 12, 398          | 0             | 0            | 995, 711     | 819, 110     | 827, 806         | 338, 808    |
| Apr            | 0                   | 236, 479           | 0                | 9             | 146, 360     | B46, 402     | 327, 178     | 534. 287         | 57, B25     |
| ilay           | 49, 748             | 327, 311           | 0                | 0             | 397, 051     | 981, 043     | 575, 405     | 965, 211         | B1' 00B     |
| Jun            | 36, 920             | 327, 170           | 0                | ٥             | 718, 244     | 1, 154, 531  | 743, 293     | 920, 254         | 48, 245     |
| Jul            | 34, 789             | 335, 066           | 0                | Û             | 1, 692, 218  | 1, 242, 043  | 718, 427     | 738, 959         | 29, 407     |
| Aug            | 23, 920             | 225, 026           | o                | 0             | 1, 814, 390  | 1, 104, 635  | 700. 125     | 669, 154         | 53, 552     |
| Sep            | 38, 318             | 351, 817           | 0                | 0             | 1, 712, 304  | 1,074,428    | 888, 208     | 696, 711         | 133, 580    |
| Uct            | 71. 388             | 436, 164           | o                | 0             | 1, B90, 907  | 1.118, 220   | 707, 231     | 701, 778         | 180, 600    |
| Nov            | 75, 927             | 488, 817           | D                | 0             | 1, 349, 689  | 1, 153, 989  | 669, 700     | 602, 651         | 98, 558     |
| Dec            | 0                   | 386, 459           | 0                | 19. 345       | 1, 161, 689  | 1, 281, 992  | 799 405      | 731, 681         | 206, 562    |
| Sums           | 329, 998            | 3, 495, 938        | 315, 265         | 19 345        | 11.681,275   | 13, 576, 971 | 9, 323, 254  | 9, 098, 033      | 2. 941. 084 |

<sup>1/</sup> Other excess releases to Mexico are taken from the Colorado River Board of California Vator Report. They consist of measured delivery at NIB minus Mexico's schedule at NIB minus Minute water.

The other excess releases include 1) local rainfall which cannot be controlled and must be delivered to kiczion in excess of treaty requirements 2) flows of the Clis River which cannot be used to meet treaty requirements (the maximum usable Glis flow in any year is approximately 1, 000, 000 ware-feet), and, 3) flood releases of mainstern Colorado River water.

Engineering judgement was used to determine when excess releases were caused by events such as rainfall rather than flood control.

Calculation Of Fixed Control Releases From Hoover Dam

| -    | :                  |                |                 |                  |               |             |                     |          |        |          |
|------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|
|      | Other Excess Arriv |                | International B | oundary (Acro-f  | 1992<br>(eet) | 1993        | 1904                | 1995     | 1996   | 1997     |
|      | 1988               | Taga           | 1440            | 1991             | 1990          | 1880        | 1444                | 1770     | 2040   |          |
| Jon. | 354, 014           | 37, 077        | 3,760           | 13, 913          | 378           | 130, 016    | 150                 | 7, 485   | 113    | 109, 693 |
| Feb  | 125, 949           | 3, 201         | 25              | 237              | 143           | 451, 669    | 78                  | 1,003    | 281    | 255, 296 |
| Mar  | 8.719              | 2. 296         | 276             | 647              | 13.796        | 1, 180, 811 | 674                 | 85       | 239    | 172. B65 |
| Apr  | 11, 208            | 368            | 431             | 247              | 13, 407       | 795, 122    | 119                 | 19, 150  | 421    | 32, 406  |
| May  | 3, 803             | 350            | 334             | 209              | 12, 141       | 452, 937    | 3, 318              | 23, 216  | 93     | 125      |
| Jun  | 1,828              | 340            | 259             | 108              | 388           | 199, 879    | 63                  | 75, 538  | 441    | 920      |
| Jul  | 224                | 11, 305        | 278             | 59               | 83            | 64, 253     | 129                 | 78, 315  | 51     | 1, 153   |
| Aug  | 65, 674            | 13, 956        | 21, 949         | 451              | 17, 924       | 52, 563     | 1, 264              | 5, 580   | 175    | 218,860  |
| Sep  | 21,883             | 10, 465        | 12,500          | 2, 717           | 753           | 67, 662     | 775                 | 245      | 35     |          |
| Ord. | 23, 824            | 9, 357         | 2.761           | 336              | 12, 545       | 143, 243    | 671                 | 692      | 2, 446 |          |
| Nov  | 10, 157            | 439            | 158             | 276              | 1, 466        | 125, 744    | 3, 199              | 834      | 126    |          |
| Vec  | 13, 068            | 885            | 266             | 1, 674           | 7, 710        | 29, 783     | 13, 877             | 121      | 912    |          |
| Sume | 830, 831           | 89, 932        | 41, 988         | 20, 673          | 80, 732       | 3, 692, 761 | 25, 017             | 212, 324 | 5, 333 | 789, 118 |
|      | Cila River Near Do | una 17         |                 |                  |               |             |                     |          |        |          |
|      | 1988               | 1989           | 1900            | 1991             | 1992          | 1093        | 1994                | 1995     | 1998   | 1907     |
| jan  | 729                | 98             | 135             | 248              | 275           | 181,300     | 15, 470             | 2, 120   | 1, 930 | 1,110    |
| Feb  | 770                | 76             | 87              | 146              | 331           | 595, 700    | 9, 240              | 1, 240   | 1, 310 | 1,010    |
| Mar  | 1, 120             | 708            | 134             | 221              | 16, 750       | 1, 388, 000 | 9,000               | 933      | 1, 110 | 1,170    |
| Apr  | 627                | 345            | 88              | 221              | 98, 900       | 939, 600    | 8, 470              | 50, 090  | 742    | 810      |
| May  | 440                | 1, 080         | 58              | 200              | 55, 980       | 565, 600    | 8, 710              | 135, 900 | 451    | 695      |
| Jun  | 93                 | 597            | 68              | 162              | 13,560        | 296, 100    | 5, 500              | 156, 700 | 301    | 217      |
| Jul  | 87                 | 4, 110         | 308             | 179              | 534           | 185. 400    | 2, 410              | 155, 200 | 144    | 305      |
| Aug  | 155                | 2, 830         | 1,880           | 77               | 891           | 123, 000    | 651                 | 15, 410  | 498    |          |
| 5ep  | 348                | 338            | 2, 340          | 278              | 281           | 131,300     | 720                 | 4, 010   | 430    |          |
| O. L | 492                | 330            | 300             | 161              | 405           | 157, 300    | 1,010               | 2, 600   | 702    |          |
| Nov  | 1, 430             | 674            | 598             | 192              | 330           | 148, 400    | 1,080               | 2, 300   | 545    |          |
| Dec  | 144                | 223            | 235             | 261              | 329           | 35, 320     | 2, 140              | 2, 100   | 935    |          |
| Same | 6, (26             | 11, 400        | 6, 050          | 3, 352           | 187, 873      | 4, 708, 000 | 84, <del>4</del> 01 | 528, 003 | B. 107 | 5, 117   |
|      | Calculated Flood ( | "Animi Rakones | Prom Hooser Dai | m (Aure-Seet) 1. | /             |             |                     |          |        |          |
|      | 1988               | 1989           | 1990            | 1991             | 1992          | 1993        | 1994                | 1995     | 1996   | 1997     |
| Jan  | 354, 185           | 36, 979        | D               | 0                | 0             | 0           | Đ                   | 0        | 0      | 108, 583 |
| Peb  | 125, 171           | 0              | ٥               | 0                | 0             | 0           | ¢                   | 0        | 0      | 254, 288 |
| Mar  | 7, 599             | Ò              | 0               | 0                | Ò             | 0           | O                   | 0        | 0      | 171, 695 |
| Apr  | 10, 579            | Ó              | 0               | Ď                | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0        | 0      | 81, 706  |
| May  | 0                  | 0              | 0               | 0                | 0             | 0           | 0                   | Q        | 0      | 0        |
| Jun  | Ō                  | 0              | 0               | 0                | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0        | 0      | G        |
| Jul  | Ŏ                  | Ö              | Ó               | Ū                | 0             | 0           | 0                   | 0        | D      | 0        |
| Aug  | 55, 519            | 0              | 0               | 0                | D             | 0           | 0                   | Ō        | 0      | 216, 680 |
| Sep  | 21, 515            | 0              | Ų               | 0                | O             | 0           | 0                   | Ů        | 0      |          |
| Oct. | 23, 134            | Ô              | 0               | 0                | Đ             | Ü           | 0                   | 0        | 0      |          |
| Nov  | 8, 727             | 0              | 0               | O                | ٥             | D           | 0                   | 0        | Q      |          |
| Dec  | 12, 924            | 0              | 0               | 0                | 0             | 0           | Ō                   | 0        | Ð      |          |
|      |                    |                |                 |                  |               |             | _                   | _        | _      |          |

0 0 0

819, 353 36, 979

Sume

**0** D

0

783, 020

STATE OF CALIFORNIA-THE RESOURCES AGENCY

GRAY DAVIS, Governor

### COLORADO RIVER BOARD OF CALIFORNIA

770 FAIRMONT AVENUE, SUITE 100 GLENDALE. CA 91203-1035 (818) 543-4676 (818) 543-4685 FAX



Fax to Vickie Doyle IID (760) 339-9009

April 28, 1999

From Merlin Tostrud Colorado River Board of California voice (818) 543-4676 extension 243

8 pages including cover

Vickie,

You asked me for information on IID uses 1940 and backward. The following pages are taken from a memo to Gerald Zimmerman from me, dated September 16, 1993, concerning historic California use of Colorado River water. You'll see, when reading the memo extracts, how the data were developed, and that I worked with IID in developing the information. If you have questions, or wish the data sent in a spreadsheet file via e-mail, let me know.

Merl

drainage goes back to the river directly, not through drains, as unmeasured return flow. When the All-American Canal began diverting, seepage made the measured return flows from YPRD jump, almost doubling. A primary portion of the measured return flows was seepage from the AA Canal. To this date, returns from the YPRD have been strongly affected by the AA Canal seepage. My "95,000" studied this matter, as well as unmeasured returns from the YPRD, and concluded that crops were using 3.8 AF/Acre.

Hance, there are no good diversion records for YPRD until about 1953. And the measured return flows are even more problematic; much of YPRD drainage flows go unmeasured directly into the Colorado; and the drain water which is measured includes a significant amount of All-American Canal leakage. I've estimated that around half of the returns are All-American Canal leakage.

The only plausible method of determining YPRD use is to multiply 3.8 acre-feet per net acre times yearly acreage for YPRD. This data was available on an every-other-year basis for the period 1922 through 1954 in USBR crop report data. YPRD use was broken out between "whites" and "indians". "95,000" has yearly use based on this method of using acreage for both the Indian and Bard units of YPRD for the period 1960 on.

A. Imperial Irrigation District (IID): "The California Development Company was formed in 1896 to reclaim Imperial Valley with Colorado River water. A canal was excavated by the Company connecting the Colorado River with the Alamo River, which then was used as an unlined canal. In 1905, the Colorado River during flood stage broke through into the Imperial Valley and continued unchecked until February 1907. The Imperial Irrigation District was formed in 1911 under the California Irrigation District Act. In 1916, the District became the holder of rights to Colorado River water formerly held by the California Development Company." (From DWR Dec 1981 Investigation Under California Water Code Section 275 of Use Of Water")

The following, from "The Colorado River Flood Protection Works Of Imperial Irrigation District \* History and Cost", by M. J. Dowd, helps explain the diversion of water into the Imperial Valley.

"The work was started by a private company known as the California Development Company, diversion from the river being made on the California side a few hundred feet north of the Mexican boundary. From this point a canal — then known as Imperial Canal and later called Alamo Canal — was dug to the south parallel to the river a distance of some 4 or 5 miles to a connection with one of the old overflow channels of the Colorado known as the Alamo River. From that point the old alamo Channel was utilized for some 50

miles to Sharp's Heading and from there additional canals were constructed to take the water back into the United States.

"In order to operate in Mexico, the Company found it necessary to organize a subsidiary Mexican corporation (La Sociedad de Irrigacion y Terrenos de la Baja California, S. A.) and through the latter, a concession was obtained from the Mexican Government in May 1904 for such operations.

"As in other cases of expenditure of funds by the United States in Mexico, General Marshall found it necessary to carry on the work through a Mexican company. This time he utilized the Mexican subsidiary company of the California Development Company; however, dealings also had to be carried on with the revolutionary forces of General Villa."

Diversions to IID from the Colorado River were first made May 14, 1901 through the Alamo Canal. From February 14, 1942 on, all of IID's water came from the All-American Canal (USGS WSP 1313). Up to that point, IID and Mexico both used the Alamo Canal. The above quotes were given to point out problems in developing use by IID. We do have pretty good records of total diversions into the Alamo Canal in USGS Water Supply Paper 1313.

The reason this memorandum is being updated is that when it was originally written, the IID watermaster office was moving, and all records were packed in boxes. IID was contacted after its move to find out if a method existed for designating which portion of water diverted into the Alamo Canal went to IID, and which portion went to Mexico. In my earlier memo, I assumed 75% went to IID and 25% to Mexico. Mr. Jimmie L. Flowers, Watermaster of IID, sent us data entitled "Imperial Irrigation District - Duty Of Water In Acre-Feet Per Acre - United States And Mexico". The data sheets have "Acres Irrigated", "Acre-Feet Delivered", and "Acre-Feet Per Acre". It is not certain what "Acre-feet Delivered" means. Is this water delivered to farmers?, or to each country? If it is water delivered to farmers, does it have a 10% reduction in measured delivery as was IID's practice until 1963? This issue is not really important, because the numbers can be used only to allocate between IID and Mexico the total water delivered into the Alamo Canal.

Some water was diverted to IID from Volcano Lake from 1916 through 1921. The diversion averaged 151,100 acre-feet per year. The data heading in USGS WSP #1313 says "Diversions from Colorado River at Volcano Lake to Imperial Valley, Calif." I therefore added it to IID's use alone without prorating any of the Volcano Lake water to Mexico.

For the period of time IID was obtaining all of its water through the Alamo Canal, 1908-1939, there is a graph attached

REVISED, the early years, P-4

showing what percent deliveries to IID were of the total, and what percent IID's irrigated acreage was of the total. IID did not obtain any water from the Colorado River prior to 1901. I did not attempt showing IID deliveries for 1902-1907 because almost the entire flow of the Colorado, roughly fourteen million acre-feet per year, flowed by accident into the Alamo Canal in 1905 and 1906. Records of flow into the Alamo for 1901-1905 are sketchy, and IID did not begin its record keeping until 1908.

Totals during the period 1908-41, from IID data, show 70.02% of deliveries went to IID. The following table summarizes the data; (averages, in acre-feet/year):

| Rockwood Heading Deliveries (IID+Mexico) | 2,588,130 |
|--|-----------|
| Average to IID                           | 1,077,433 |
| Average to Mexico                        | 461,338   |
| Total loss                               | 1,049,309 |

The average loss, 1,049,359 acre-feet/year, was 40.55% of the deliveries into the Alamo Canal.

### Problems 1940-1952

The period 1940-1952 presents some problems in determining IID use. Following is a table showing IID's delivery at Drop #1 on the All-American Canal; the IID use I decided to use; and the estimate I originally made in my September 1st memo.

|  | AA Can<br>Drop #1<br>From IID  | Number<br>To Use  |  | My<br>Original<br>Number  |             |
|--|--|---|--|---|-------------|
| 1940<br>1941<br>1942<br>1944<br>1944<br>1946<br>1947<br>1948<br>1951<br>1951 | 76,372 1,024,984 2,407,922 2,325,508 2,445,002 2,515,586 2,697,450 2,633,390 2,699,314 2,761,992 2,938,666 3,066,618 3,203,411 | 2,033,000<br>2,529,470<br>2,457,900<br>2,375,500<br>2,495,000<br>2,565,600<br>2,747,500<br>2,683,400<br>2,777,000<br>2,812,000<br>2,988,700<br>3,116,600<br>3,253,400 | b/<br>e/<br>e/<br>e/<br>e/<br>e/<br>e/ | 2,601,400<br>2,557,670<br>2,501,500<br>2,455,440<br>2,549,670<br>2,753,610<br>2,934,460<br>2,950,740<br>2,777,000<br>2,741,500<br>2,889,600<br>2,993,900<br>3,131,400 | gcccccdhhh. |

a/ Delivery At Rockwood \* Del to IID/Del to Mex from IID data

b/ All-American Canal at Pilot Knob-Pilot Knob Wasteway,

<sup>(1,216,570</sup> acre-feet) + Flow of Alamo Canal at Rockwood Heading

allocated in the same manner as 1/ (1,312,500 acre-feet)

c/ USGS Wat Sup Paper 1313 PK-PKWasteway

d/ From IID Annual Report for IID @ Pilot Knob (PK)

e/ IID del at drop #1 + 50,000 for losses from 1117 to drop 1. f/ Same as 1/ except Mex/IID split based on 75% to IID. g/ Same as 2/ except Mex/IID split based on 75% to IID. h/ IID del to users + 1,100,000 for losses and IID charging farmers only 90% of actual delivery.

Explanation of IID use 1940-1952. 1940: In 1940, IID obtained a Very small amount of water at Drop #1 on the All-American Canal. There is no way to know if the water was ever delivered to IID, or was merely used by USBR for testing. Therefore, I used the method for the 1908-1939 period to determine IID's 1940 use, ignoring the Drop #1 water.

In 1941, IID obtained water from both the Alamo Canal and the All-American Canal. I estimated these values at 1,312,900 acre-feet from the Alamo, and 1,216,600 from the All-American Canal.

For the years 1942 through 1941, I originally subtracted flow through Pilot Knob Wasteway from flow of the All-American Canal above Pilot Knob Wasteway. The Colorado River Board of California water report accounts use by IID and CVWD at station 1117 on the All-American Canal, a station just below Pilot Knob. However, when the data came from IID for deliveries to IID at Drop #1, the Drop #1 flows were considerably lower than the results of subtracting PK Wasteway from AA Canal Above PK Wasteway. (Lower by roughly 10%.) An investigation of the data source, USGS Water Supply Paper #1313, found USGS saying that the flow of the AA Canal Above PK Wasteway was affected by backup of flow from Drop #1. The back water would have raised the elevation at the stage recorder without increasing the velocity, thus reporting a higher flow than when the gage was calibrated, prior to the construction of Drop #1. Hence, the AA Canal station above Pilot Knob was not an extremely accurate source of data.

For the period 1976-84, there was roughly 50,000 acre-feet of IID water lost to seepage between Station 1117 and Drop #1. Therefore, I added 50,000 acre-feet to IID's recorded flow at Drop #1 for the period 1942-1947.

1948: I found the value of 2,777,000 acre-feet discharged to IID below Pilot Knob in IID's annual report for the year. IID's records of 2,699,314 at Drop #1 show a loss to seepage for the year 1948 somewhat greater than 50,000 acre-feet. I chose to use the IID annual report value rather than adding 50,000 acrefeet to IID's flow at Drop #1 value.

For the years 1949 through 1952, I originally added 1,100,000 acre-feet to values for deliveries to farmers given in the IID annual reports. That was the only value given in the IID annual reports for those years. Water diverted below Pilot Knob

wasn't listed. They only listed water delivered to farmers, and even those figures are low by 10%. (IID charged farmers 10% less than was actually delivered until 1963. It must be remembered that farmers were charged money on an acre-foot delivered basis.) The addition of 1,100,000 takes into account the average loss of water between station 1117 and the farmers' headgates of 900,000 acre-feet per year, and the 10% under-charge.

Since my original estimate of 1,100,000 acre-feet per year for addition to IID's delivery to farmers to arrive at flow at Station 1117 contained a much higher possible error than adding 50,000 acre-feet per year to IID's delivery at Drop #1 to arrive at flow at Station 1117, I used the latter.

- 5. Coachella Valley Water District (CVWD): Water was first taken from the Coachella Canal in March of 1948, though it was not taken with the District's sanction. Official delivery of water did not begin until 1949. Delivery to CVWD farmers in the first several years of operation were low, but the first fortynine miles of the Coachella Canal leaked roughly 130,000 acrefeet of water prior to its lining in the early 1980s.
- 6. Fort Mojave Indian Reservation (FMIR): Development of FMIR did not begin until 1975. Records are those of USBR Article V, and include no return flow credits.
- 7. Miscellaneous California uses (MISC): Miscellaneous uses from 1964 on are those shown in USBR Article V records. Prior to that, I made a rough estimate of these uses based on use by YPRD. These miscellaneous uses from Article V are primarily pumpers on Yuma Island, and the Article V data shows no return flow credits. My estimates of miscellaneous uses prior to 1964 may be quite a bit in error, but these uses, relative to total California uses, are small:

### PRIOR TO 1908

Up to the year 1901, the only uses of Colorado River water in California were by Palo Verde Irrigation District, farmers in the as-yet-unbuilt YPRD area, and some small miscellaneous uses along the river. The major user, PVID, did not farm more than 20,000 acres prior to 1901. In my opinion, it was impossible for California to have consumptively used more than 100,000 acre-feet per year prior to 1901. Imperial Irrigation District began diverting water for both itself and Mexico into the Alamo Canal in 1901. Records are inadequate to develop diversions prior to 1908. The accidental diversion of almost the entire flow of the Colorado River into the Alamo Canal from February 1905 until February 11, 1907 cannot be charged against California as consumptive use. It is impossible to estimate what IID diverted from 1901 through 1905. The physical features in place did not permit accurate control of the Alamo Canal intake, let alone

Calendar Year Consumptive Use Of Colorado River Water By California (Acre-feet)

|   |  |  |         | 4.      |         |         |                         |           |      |      |        |           |
|---|--|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|------|------|--------|-----------|
|   |  | PVID   | PVIO    | PVID    | YPRO    | YPRD    | YPRO                    | IID       | CVMD | HIE. | MISC   | TOT       |
|   | NA C   | DIV  | HET     | DIV-RET | VIQ     | RET     | DIV-RET                 |           |      |      | ٠      |           |
| 1908                                    |  |  |         | 78.000  |         |         | 5,000                   | 674,800   |      |      | 5,000  | 762,800   |
| 1900<br>2000                            |  |  |         | 78.000  |         |         | 5,000                   | 755,500   |      |      | 5,000  | 843,500   |
| 1910                                    |  |  |         | 78,000  | 17.500  | 9,900   | 7,500                   | 857,200   |      |      | 8,000  | 950,800   |
| 1914                                    |  |  |         | 78,000  | 17.500  | 9.900   | 7,500                   | 1,261,800 |      |      | 8,000  | 1,355,400 |
| 1010                                    |  |  |         | 78,000  | 26,300  | 14,900  | 11,400                  | 1,320,400 |      |      | 11,000 | 1,420,800 |
| 1010                                    |  |  |         | 78,000  | 26,300  | 14.900  | 11,400                  | 1,497,900 |      |      | 11,000 | 1,598,300 |
| 1017                                    |  |  |         | 78,000  | 26,300  | 14,900  | 11,400                  | 1,623,700 |      |      | 11,000 | 1,724,100 |
| 1011                                    |  |  |         | 78,000  | 35,000  | 19,800  | 15,200                  | 1,710,200 |      |      | 15,000 | 1,818,400 |
| 1916                                    | The same and the s | Martin Printerior Company of the Party of th |         | 1       | 35,000  | 19,800  | 15,200                  | 1,872,600 | I    |      | 15,000 | 1,980,800 |
| 1917                                    |  |  |         |         | 35,000  | 19,800  | 15,200                  | 1,940,200 |      |      | 15,000 | 2,048,400 |
| 1918                                    |  |  |         |         | 39,400  | 22,300  | 17,100                  | 2,138,400 |      |      | 17,990 | 2,250,500 |
| 1010                                    |  |  |         |         | 39,400  | 22,300  | 17,100                  | 2,379,500 |      |      | 17,000 | 2,191,600 |
| 1920                                    |  |  |         |         | 39,400  | 22,300  | 17,100                  | 2,194,500 |      |      | 17,000 | 2,307,000 |
| 1923                                    |  |  |         |         | 39,400  | 22,300  | 17,100                  | 1,826,900 |      |      | 17,000 | 1,939,000 |
| 1927                                    |  | 131,100  | 74.200  |         | 4. 400  | 23,500  | 17,900                  | 1,832,100 |      |      | 18,000 | 1,924,900 |
| 1003                                    |  | 180,500  | 107,200 |         | 50,000  | 28,300  | 21,700                  | 1,981,200 |      |      | 22,000 | 2,103,200 |
| PC01                                    |  | 200,000  | 113,200 |         | 58,500  | 33,100  | 25,400                  | 1,943,300 |      |      | 25,000 | 2,080,500 |
| 1025                                    |  | 225, 700   | 197,800 |         | 80,300  | 45,500  | 34,300                  | 1,866,500 |      |      | 35,000 | 2,034,200 |
| 1006                                    |  | 212,000  | 120,000 | İ       | 102,100 | 57,800  | 44,300                  | 1,929,700 |      |      | 44,000 | 2,110,000 |
| 1927                                    |  | 213,800  | 121.000 |         | 97,900  | 55,400  | 42,500                  | 2,146,900 |      |      | 43,000 | 2,325,200 |
| 1928                                    |  | 169,600  | 96,000  |         | 93,800  | 53,100  | 40,700                  | 2,215,700 |      |      | 41,000 | 2,371,000 |
| 1020                                    |  | 201 700  | 114,200 | 87,500  | 92,100  | 52,100  | 40,300                  | 2,486,400 |      |      | 40.000 | 2,653,900 |
| 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 |  | 179 600  | 101,100 | 77, 900 | 90.300  | 51, 100 | 39,200                  | 2,545,700 |      |      | 39,000 | 2,701,800 |
| 1330                                    |  | 181 500  | 102 800 | 78.700  | 76,600  | 43.430  | 33.200                  | 2,115,600 |      |      | 33,000 | 2,260,500 |
| 1007                                    |  | 162 500  | 92, 300 | 70,500  | 62,900  | 35,600  | 27,300                  | 2,149,700 |      |      | 27,000 | 2,274,500 |
| 7007                                    |  | 000 197  | 93,500  | 71 400  | 63, 100 | 35, 700 | 27.400                  | 1,990,000 |      |      | 27,000 | 2,115,800 |
| 1853                                    |  | 700 400  | 110,100 | 300     | 63,300  | 35.900  | $\frac{27,400}{27,400}$ | 1,336,400 |      |      | 27,000 | 1,475,100 |
| 400                                     |  | 104,400  | 110,000 | 84 300  | 64.400  | 36,500  | 27.900                  | 1,894,000 |      |      | 28,000 | 2,034,200 |
| 3,830                                   |  | 134,500  | 20262   | 7       | )<br>   | 1       |                         |           |      |      |        |           |

REVISED, the early years, P-9

| 04/28/1999      | 09:26 8  | 18-543-4685   | COLORADO RIVER BOARD   |
|-----------------|--|---|--|
| TOT             | 2,306,800<br>2,510,600<br>2,463,400<br>2,459,000         | 2,746,000<br>2,692,100<br>2,60°,900<br>2,749,500<br>2,825,300           | 3,063,000<br>3,063,000<br>3,434,300<br>3,434,300<br>4,215,900<br>4,325,700<br>4,554,500<br>4,561,900<br>4,250,200<br>4,508,900<br>4,932,100<br>5,087,000<br>6,932,100<br>4,932,100   |
| MISC            | 28,000<br>27,000<br>28,000                               | 38,980<br>31,980<br>31,980  | 31,000<br>31,000<br>32,000<br>34,000<br>36,000<br>36,000<br>37,000<br>41,000<br>42,000<br>42,000<br>42,000<br>42,000<br>42,000   |
| FMIR            |  |   |  |
| CVMD            |  |   | 154,800<br>151,900<br>342,600<br>487,900<br>495,600<br>523,300<br>572,200<br>565,200<br>565,200<br>501,800<br>502,900<br>502,900<br>501,800<br>514,700<br>514,800  |
| IID             | 2, 151, 400<br>2, 359, 100<br>2, 310, 700<br>2, 105, 300 | 2, 529, 500<br>2, 457, 900<br>2, 375, 500<br>2, 495, 000<br>2, 565, 600 | 2, 683, 400<br>2, 812, 000<br>2, 812, 000<br>2, 912, 000<br>3, 116, 600<br>3, 1253, 400<br>3, 151, 800<br>3, 164, 400<br>2, 898, 300<br>2, 898, 300<br>2, 898, 200<br>2, 898, 200<br>3, 035, 500<br>3, 035, 500<br>3, 062, 500<br>2, 888, 200<br>3, 062, 500<br>2, 888, 200<br>3, 062, 500   |
| YFRD<br>DIV-RET | 28,500<br>27,800<br>27,300<br>27,600                     | 28, 800<br>29, 900<br>30, 200<br>30, 500                                | 31,200<br>30,700<br>30,700<br>31,800<br>33,600<br>38,400<br>38,400<br>38,400<br>38,400<br>38,900<br>35,900<br>35,900<br>35,900<br>35,900<br>41,300<br>41,700<br>41,700<br>40,300   |
| YPRD            | 37,100<br>36,400<br>35,600<br>35,900                     | 33,400<br>33,900<br>40,300  | 40, 100<br>40, 100<br>41, 600<br>41, 600<br>41, 600<br>51, 100<br>50, 200<br>50, 200<br>50, 200<br>51, 700<br>51, |
| YPR0<br>DIV     | 65,600<br>64,200<br>62,900<br>63,500                     | 68, 400<br>68, 800<br>69, 600<br>70, 400                                | 72,900<br>70,800<br>69,500<br>73,400<br>77,400<br>90,300<br>103,200<br>88,600<br>88,600<br>88,500<br>91,400<br>91,400<br>91,300<br>91,500<br>96,500  |
| PVID<br>DIY-RET | 97,900<br>95,700<br>98,400<br>110,000                    |   |  |
| PVID<br>RET     | 127,600<br>124,800<br>128,300<br>143,600                 | 172,900<br>192,600<br>177,300<br>190,100                                | 231,400<br>316,400<br>369,500<br>434,600<br>412,300<br>422,300<br>421,700<br>477,600<br>514,400<br>556,800<br>556,800<br>514,400<br>556,800<br>514,400<br>514,600<br>520,000<br>580,400<br>580,400<br>580,400<br>572,800<br>572,800  |
| PVID<br>VIO     | 225,500<br>220,500<br>226,700<br>253,600                 | 305,300<br>340,100<br>313,200<br>335,800                                | 408,700<br>484,800<br>558,900<br>652,700<br>728,800<br>772,800<br>864,600<br>887,300<br>871,100<br>937,700<br>937,700<br>937,700<br>927,900<br>927,900<br>927,900  |
| MW              | 188,100<br>91 and  | 26,300<br>26,800<br>30,300<br>47,300<br>54,000                          | 76,300<br>81,300<br>189,300<br>174,200<br>175,000<br>227,000<br>170,700<br>222,000<br>334,200<br>409,300<br>473,00<br>584,000<br>584,000<br>697,300<br>697,300<br>697,300<br>1,063,100<br>1,063,100<br>1,063,100<br>1,046,200<br>1,173,600   |
|                 | 1936<br>1937<br>1938<br>1939                             | 1941<br>1942<br>1943<br>1944  | 1946<br>1948<br>1948<br>1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1956<br>1950<br>1960<br>1960<br>1961<br>1962<br>1964<br>1964<br>1965<br>1965   |

| Total | 2.83<br>4.80<br>1.64<br>1.85<br>1.85<br>1.85<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.65<br>1.65<br>1.65<br>1.65<br>1.65<br>1.65<br>1.65<br>1.65  |
|-------|---|
| Dec.  | 0.09<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.03<br>1.66<br>0.03<br>0.33<br>0.50<br>0.33<br>0.50<br>0.30<br>0.00<br>0.21<br>0.00<br>0.25<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |
| Nov.  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |
| Oct.  | 0.25 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00   |
| Sept. | 0.00<br>0.02<br>0.02<br>0.02<br>0.03<br>0.03<br>0.03<br>0.00<br>0.00  |
| Aug.  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.01<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00 |
| July  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.02<br>0.02  |
| June  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.0   |
| May   | 0.07<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.02<br>17ace<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |
| Apr.  | 0.00<br>0.28<br>0.28<br>0.10<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.0   |
| Mar.  | 0.00<br>0.10<br>0.10<br>0.10<br>0.02<br>0.03<br>0.03<br>0.01<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |
| Feb.  | 0.02<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.03<br>0.00<br>0.03<br>0.00<br>0.04<br>0.11<br>0.07<br>0.10<br>0.10<br>0.10<br>0.11<br>0.11<br>0.04<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |
| Jan.  | 0.06<br>1.32<br>0.63<br>0.63<br>0.63<br>0.08<br>0.09<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.01<br>0.01<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00  |
|       |   |
| Year  | 1914<br>1915<br>1916<br>1918<br>1919<br>1920<br>1921<br>1922<br>1923<br>1924<br>1930<br>1931<br>1931<br>1934<br>1944<br>1945<br>1946<br>1947<br>1948<br>1948<br>1949<br>1959<br>1959<br>1959<br>1959  |

| Total | 1.87<br>1.87<br>1.87<br>1.61<br>1.61<br>1.68<br>1.68<br>1.16<br>1.16<br>1.16<br>1.16   | 99.0               | 2.86            | 2.86          |
|-------|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Dec.  | 0.83<br>0.78<br>0.00<br>0.01<br>0.01<br>0.01<br>0.01<br>0.01<br>0.01<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00 | 0.66               | 0.49            | 2.86          |
| Nov.  | 0.05<br>0.05<br>0.24<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.05<br>0.0  | 09.0               | 0.19            | 2.37          |
| Oct.  | 0.00<br>0.24<br>0.24<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | 0.42               | 0.23            | 2.18          |
| Sept. | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.03<br>0.04<br>0.00<br>0.00   | 0.42               | 0.38            | 1.95          |
| Aug.  | 0.75<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.01<br>0.02<br>0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00               | 0.33            | 1.57          |
| July  | 0.04<br>0.02<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00               | 0.10            | 1.24          |
| June  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.0  | 0.00               | 0.00            | 1.14          |
| May   | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.0  | 0.00               | 0.02            | 1.14          |
| Apr.  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.0  | 0.00               | 0.10            | 1.12          |
| Маг.  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.10<br>0.10<br>0.10<br>0.02<br>0.03<br>0.04<br>0.04<br>0.06<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00               | 0.25            | 1.02          |
| Feb.  | 0.00<br>0.13<br>0.14<br>0.16<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00               | 0.36            | 0.77          |
| Jan.  | 0.20<br>0.07<br>0.06<br>0.01<br>0.03<br>0.03<br>0.03<br>0.03<br>1.11<br>0.03<br>0.03   | 0.00               | 0.41            | 0.41          |
| Year  | 1961<br>1963<br>1964<br>1965<br>1966<br>1967<br>1971<br>1971<br>1975<br>1977<br>1978<br>1978<br>1978<br>1988<br>1988<br>1989<br>1999<br>199  | 2002 Total to Date | 89 Year Average | Total to Date |

# IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT MAXIMUM, MINIMUM AND MEAN TEMPERATURES BY MONTHS FOR YEARS 1914-2002, INCLUSIVE

| 1914<br>1915<br>1916<br>1917<br>1918<br>1919<br>1920<br>1921<br>1922<br>1923<br>1924<br>1928<br>1929<br>1930<br>1931<br>1933<br>1933<br>1934<br>1934<br>1949<br>1949<br>1949  | Year                     |
|---|--------------------------|
| 73 30 53.5<br>75 25 52.3<br>76 30 50.4<br>85 26 53.7<br>82 24 51.6<br>81 33 55.6<br>82 27 52.6<br>85 28 56.1<br>87 29 56.2<br>79 28 52.7<br>70 32 53.3<br>86 29 56.2<br>79 25 50.7<br>70 29 50.2<br>81 30 56.5<br>84 29 56.2<br>87 29 50.2<br>88 29 50.2<br>81 30 56.5<br>84 29 55.4<br>85 29 54.8<br>76 29 50.2<br>81 30 56.5<br>80 31 54.9<br>80 31 53.9<br>81 34 59.9<br>82 21 51.7<br>83 55.4<br>84 35 53.6<br>87 35 53.6<br>88 21 51.7<br>88 32 52.8<br>89 31 53.9<br>80 31 53.9<br>81 32 54.8<br>81 33 55.9<br>82 21 51.7<br>83 35 53.6<br>84 36 59.9<br>85 59.4<br>86 31 56.0<br>87 35 51.9<br>88 35 53.6<br>88 35 53.6<br>89 31 55.9<br>80 31 55.9<br>81 55.9<br>82 21 51.7<br>83 58.1<br>84 35 53.6<br>85 36 53.6<br>86 31 55.9<br>87 35 51.9<br>88 35 53.6<br>89 31 56.0<br>80 32 57.6<br>80 33 58.1<br>70 52.1 | JANUARY<br>Max Min Mean  |
| Seconds  61.8  67.4  57.1  66.5  66.5  66.5  66.5  66.5  66.5  67.6   | FEBRUARY<br>Max Min Mean |
| lor these months  100 42 67.8 100 42 67.8 95 40 64.7 85 38 61.1 93 41 66.3 89 32 58.8 89 34 60.4 99 39 66.0 94 39 66.0 94 39 62.2 91 42 66.0 95 36 61.9 95 37 64.5 101 42 72.6 88 41 61.2 88 41 61.2 88 41 61.2 88 42 66.8 93 38 62.4 95 37 60.3 87 40 62.4 95 37 60.3 88 41 61.2 88 41 61.2 88 41 61.2 88 42 66.8 93 38 66.9 95 34 67.0 86 39 61.3 87 40 62.3 88 42 64.8 87 37 60.3 88 39 61.3 87 40 62.3 88 42 64.8 91 33 62.4 91 35 63.6 92 36 63.9 91 41 66.9 92 43 67.8  | MARCH Max. Min. Mean     |
| 96 48 69.0 100 44 71.8 98 41 66.7 96 44 69.5 100 44 71.8 96 40 68.0 102 40 66.9 95 42 67.8 95 39 70.4 100 41 70.7 105 50 73.0 102 41 70.3 103 45 66.2 104 75.5 98 47 69.3 108 48 73.2 109 49 77.3 100 41 73.1 101 44 73.1 102 45 73.3 98 46 69.7 103 45 67.3 98 47 69.3 104 45 72.1 105 46 69.7 106 47 73.1 107 48 73.2 108 49 69.7 109 41 70.5 98 46 69.7 100 41 70.5 98 47 69.3 100 41 70.5 98 48 69.7 98 49 69.7 98 49 69.7 98 49 69.7 98 49 69.7 98 49 69.7 98 49 69.7 98 49 74.5 98 49 74.5 98 49 74.5 99 44 68.4 103 45 73.6 98 41 68.9 99 42 70.4 103 45 73.6 98 41 68.9 99 42 70.4 103 45 73.6  | APRIL<br>Max. Min. Mean  |
| 103 41 73.3<br>103 50 73.9<br>99 48 71.0<br>98 50 73.0<br>106 41 76.2<br>104 46 72.5<br>106 46 77.1<br>107 52 78.1<br>107 53 79.8<br>108 55 78.6<br>110 53 77.9<br>108 55 80.0<br>102 49 77.7<br>104 43 71.7<br>108 55 80.0<br>102 52 76.0<br>108 53 77.9<br>108 53 77.9<br>108 55 79.2<br>108 55 79.2<br>108 55 79.2<br>108 57 79.0<br>109 50 76.3<br>100 50 76.3<br>100 50 77.9<br>101 40 76.1<br>102 50 78.0<br>103 49 72.5<br>104 50 77.9<br>105 56 81.6<br>99 49 72.4<br>107 77.8<br>108 57 78.0<br>109 51 76.1<br>109 51 76.1<br>109 51 76.1<br>109 51 76.1   | MAY<br>Min.              |
| 109 57 85.1<br>116 55 85.4<br>117 56 85.5<br>114 57 85.4<br>108 58 82.8<br>110 57 84.2<br>114 62 86.5<br>114 54 84.0<br>117 54 84.0<br>117 57 85.2<br>111 57 85.2<br>111 57 85.2<br>111 57 85.2<br>111 57 85.2<br>111 57 83.4<br>111 58 84.7<br>110 58 88.6<br>117 54 88.0<br>117 58 88.7<br>110 58 85.7<br>111 57 83.4<br>111 57 84.0<br>110 58 85.7<br>111 58 85.7<br>111 57 85.1<br>111 58 85.7<br>111 58 85.7<br>111 59 85.1<br>111 57 86.1<br>111 58 83.5<br>111 59 83.5<br>111 61 88.7<br>111 62 88.7<br>111 62 88.7<br>111 65 88.1  | Min.                     |
| 110 62 88.9 111 62 88.9 111 62 88.9 111 62 88.9 111 62 89.9 111 63 91.3 111 63 91.3 111 64 90.3 111 65 89.8 112 62 90.3 114 68 91.7 115 63 92.9 116 75 95.2 117 65 92.9 118 66 93.7 119 63 92.4 117 72 94.6 118 71 92.9 119 67 99.3 111 67 99.3   |                          |

IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT
MAXIMUM, MINIMUM AND MEAN TEMPERATURES BY MONTHS FOR YEARS 1914-2002, INCLUSIVE

| Average      |  |  | Year<br>1962<br>1963<br>1964<br>1965<br>1966<br>1967<br>1968<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1972<br>1973<br>1974<br>1975  |
|--------------|--|--|---|
| 79.7         | 78<br>78<br>78<br>78<br>79<br>79<br>82   | 74<br>83<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>77   | JAN  Max.   Max.  |
| 30.6         | 34<br>34<br>33<br>34<br>33<br>33<br>33   | 3  | ANUARY  Min. 25 24 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30   |
| 5 54.9       |  |  | RY Mean 55.4 52.0 52.8 52.8 55.3 55.3 55.3 55.3 55.3 55.3 55.3 55   |
| Q            |  |  |   |
| 84.1         | 78<br>80<br>87<br>87<br>88<br>75<br>88<br>88<br>88<br>88   | 28 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8   | FEBRUARY  Max. Min. 1  81 28  90 42  80 32  88 31  88 31  77 32  85 38  90 44  76 36  87 39  88 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  89 31  90 44  76 36  80 30  77 40  81 38  83 34  84 40  91 39  82 39 |
| 34.7         | 33<br>40<br>33<br>34<br>40<br>34<br>40<br>36<br>41<br>36   | 33 33 34 28 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38  | EBRUARY  A Min. M.  |
| 59.1         | 58.6<br>56.9<br>64.3<br>62.7<br>58.0<br>57.4<br>59.0<br>61.6<br>67.7   | 63.2<br>61.8<br>60.5<br>60.3<br>60.3<br>67.6<br>60.0<br>61.9<br>59.9<br>59.9                       | Mean 59.1 55.9 55.9 60.3 65.4 57.5 59.2 59.5 59.5 61.8 59.5 59.5 61.8 59.5 59.5 61.8 59.5 59.5 59.5 59.5 59.5 59.5 59.5 59  |
|              |  |  |   |
| 90.7         | 90<br>92<br>91<br>91<br>91<br>91<br>93   | 8 2 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5  | Max. 89 91 91 92 96 96 96 98 88 89 98 88 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89  |
| 39.5         | 37<br>43<br>44<br>44<br>43<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47 | 46<br>41<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44                   | MARCH MARCH Min. 39 36 36 36 42 42 44 48 48 48 48 48 49 40 40 40 40   |
| 64.0         | 67.5<br>67.1<br>64.7<br>66.2<br>66.6<br>62.6<br>61.8<br>61.8<br>63.6   | 63.3<br>64.4<br>65.2<br>65.2<br>66.7<br>66.4<br>66.4<br>66.4<br>66.4                               | H Mean 59.7 66.0 66.0 63.9 64.8 60.7 65.6 61.5 65.6 61.5 65.6 61.5 65.6 61.5 65.6 61.5 65.6 61.5 65.6 61.5 61.5   |
|              |  |  | ·   |
| 98.4         | 101<br>100<br>97<br>103<br>97<br>98<br>100<br>101<br>99  | 97<br>97<br>94<br>96<br>101<br>101<br>102<br>103<br>99<br>98                                       | APRIL  Max. Min. N 101 50 95 43 6 99 47 6 101 44 7 101 44 7 101 44 7 101 44 7 101 44 7 101 44 7 101 44 7 101 44 7 101 45 6 98 45 6 98 45 7 96 42 7 96 42 7 97 46 7 98 42 7 98 42 7 98 42 7 98 42 7 98 43 7 98 43 7  |
| <b>45.</b> 5 | 50<br>48<br>41<br>52<br>52<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41   | 551 445 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45  | APRIL<br>Min.<br>50<br>43<br>47<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>47<br>48   |
| 70.5         | 73.3<br>71.3<br>68.8<br>72.7<br>69.7<br>67.0<br>74.8<br>70.0   | 70.7<br>70.7<br>76.7<br>70.2<br>70.2<br>70.7<br>70.7<br>70.8                                       | Mean<br>74.5<br>67.5<br>68.5<br>68.3<br>69.5<br>71.7<br>66.9<br>68.5<br>71.7<br>68.5<br>70.5<br>68.5<br>70.7<br>71.7<br>68.5<br>70.7<br>71.7<br>68.5<br>70.7<br>71.7<br>68.5<br>70.7<br>70.7<br>70.7<br>70.7<br>70.7<br>70.7<br>70.7<br>70  |
|              |  |  | ,   |
| 104.9        | 105<br>107<br>108<br>107<br>95<br>108<br>1112<br>1112  | ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;   | Max<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>10  |
| 52.0         | 52<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>57<br>51<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>55<br>55   | 52<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57<br>57<br>58   | MAY  MAY  Min.  52  53  54  54  54  55  54  54  55  54  55  54  55  55  56  57  57  58  58  58  58  58  58  58  58  |
| 0 77.5       |  |  | Mean 73.5 76.9 76.9 76.5 78.7 78.8 78.3 80.1 78.3 80.1 78.3 80.1 78.3 79.3 72.6 79.3 72.6   |
| LA.          |  |  | E   |
| <br>N        | 1114<br>1115<br>1110<br>1110<br>1114<br>1110<br>1111   | 108<br>108<br>108<br>108<br>108<br>111<br>111<br>111<br>111<br>111                                 | Max. 1110 1100 1112 1105 1109 1119 1117 1116 1116 1115 1115   |
| ليا<br>دم    |  |  |   |
| 58.2 8       | 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8  |  | JUNE Min. M. S.   |
| 85.5         | 3.7<br>3.7<br>3.6<br>3.6<br>3.4<br>3.6<br>3.7  | 6  | Mean<br>84.4<br>82.0<br>80.6<br>80.6<br>86.6<br>88.2,7<br>88.2,9<br>88.2,9<br>88.6<br>88.7<br>88.6<br>88.7<br>88.7<br>88.7<br>88.7<br>88.7  |
| ****         | سة كمنت كسن فسن فنت ونت النب النب النب النب النب   | سه کست کستر چینز چینز محتو خصو کستو کندو کندر کستر کیسر د  |   |
| 13.8         |  |  | Max. 113  |
| 67.4         |  |  | Min. Min. 7.5 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8   |
| 91.4         | 89.4<br>92.3<br>91.5<br>91.1<br>88.4<br>91.7<br>91.6<br>91.6<br>93.0   | 94.9<br>94.9<br>93.2<br>90.5<br>92.0<br>91.9<br>91.9<br>91.9<br>91.9<br>91.9<br>91.9<br>91.9<br>91 | Mean<br>90.4<br>91.1<br>92.1<br>92.3<br>92.3<br>92.3<br>92.3<br>91.4<br>92.8<br>92.8<br>93.1<br>93.1<br>93.1<br>93.2<br>94.0<br>94.0<br>94.0<br>95.1<br>95.1<br>95.1<br>95.1<br>95.1<br>95.1<br>95.1<br>95.1  |
|              |  |  |   |

## IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT

# MAXIMUM, MINIMUM AND MEAN TEMPERATURES BY MONTHS FOR YEARS 1914-2002, INCLUSIVE

| 1947<br>1948<br>1949<br>1950<br>1951<br>1951<br>1953<br>1954<br>1955  | 1940<br>1941<br>1942<br>1943<br>1944<br>1945  | 1932<br>1933<br>1934<br>1935<br>1936<br>1937<br>1937<br>1938   | 1929<br>1930                                     | 1920<br>1921<br>1922<br>1923<br>1923<br>1924<br>1925<br>1926<br>1927<br>1928  | <u>Year</u><br>1914<br>1915<br>1916<br>1917<br>1918              |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| 113 60 89.2<br>115 65 91.3<br>114 61 89.8<br>116 66 90.5<br>111 66 89.6<br>112 72 92.2<br>111 61 90.6<br>113 66 88.9<br>110 72 90.9 | 117 66 92.3<br>109 65 87.2<br>113 62 91.8<br>110 67 88.9<br>115 65 91.5<br>110 68 90.2<br>113 68 92.0 | 114 62 89.9<br>117 71 94.0<br>117 71 94.0<br>115 70 90.6<br>112 67 91.8<br>114 65 93.6<br>114 65 93.7<br>111 75 92.7     | 73<br>63<br>70                                   | 111 58 87.8<br>110 68 88.5<br>110 67 88.8<br>1107 67 87.6<br>1113 61 89.0<br>1109 67 88.0<br>1116 63 89.4<br>1115 72 90.9<br>1113 60 88.5 | Min. 64 62 63  |
| 113 64 87.5<br>118 54 87.0<br>112 64 89.7<br>118 58 82.8<br>119 62 86.8<br>111 51 87.6<br>111 61 86.4<br>108 54 86.5<br>113 60 86.5 | 110 62 84.3<br>104 53 79.1<br>109 60 84.1<br>113 64 87.7<br>111 57 85.7<br>111 56 86.7<br>111 63 86.6 | 112 60 85.6<br>1109 59 84.9<br>114 53 86.5<br>119 63 87.4<br>1108 52 83.7<br>1112 61 88.3<br>108 64 87.2<br>1112 58 82.1 | 54<br>51<br>58                                   | 108 53 81.8<br>107 57 82.6<br>113 59 87.2<br>109 58 80.7<br>108 48 84.2<br>104 52 80.7<br>106 53 82.6<br>106 56 82.8<br>113 54 85.5       | Min. 60 53 53 56   |
| 105 49 74.5<br>103 46 75.5<br>102 41 71.5<br>106 54 78.7<br>105 50 75.6<br>108 57 81.6<br>101 46 76.5<br>104 52 77.7                | 101 48 75.1<br>100 47 69.5<br>101 45 73.9<br>105 45 74.8<br>101 55 76.1<br>101 49 76.2<br>96 46 70.1  | 1102 45 71.8<br>1105 50 77.9<br>1109 49 77.5<br>99 42 72.9<br>1103 47 74.2<br>99 54 75.9<br>1101 46 72.5<br>95 44 72.4   | 40<br>46<br>51                                   | 102 41 63.7<br>103 43 75.1<br>100 42 73.3<br>97 44 69.7<br>100 46 70.4<br>101 46 70.4<br>100 44 73.1<br>101 43 73.8<br>102 45 72.2        | CTOBE<br>Min.<br>52<br>50<br>43<br>44<br>44                      |
| 89 30 57.9<br>83 34 58.9<br>93 43 67.8<br>98 34 67.2<br>85 38 60.7<br>88 34 58.9<br>90 37 64.6<br>89 43 66.9<br>89 40 63.4          | 86 38 61.1<br>91 30 64.2<br>88 36 63.3<br>86 36 62.3<br>85 35 60.9<br>91 39 61.7<br>81 38 59.0        | 87 40 63.2<br>91 37 63.5<br>94 38 65.6<br>81 36 59.5<br>90 36 62.3<br>91 40 64.3<br>84 29 57.2<br>91 44 64.7             | 30<br>31<br>27                                   | 86 34 58.2<br>93 32 62.2<br>85 34 58.2<br>83 36 62.1<br>93 34 61.6<br>90 33 60.4<br>92 39 63.4<br>98 37 63.9<br>88 31 61.2                | WEMBI<br>Min.<br>41<br>30<br>30<br>38<br>32                      |
| 74 28 51.6<br>76 31 52.1<br>87 26 52.8<br>84 35 60.6<br>78 30 54.6<br>84 32 55.1<br>82 26 54.6<br>79 27 55.7<br>84 37 57.8          | 85 30 58.6<br>82 37 56.6<br>81 32 57.1<br>74 35 54.7<br>77 33 55.9<br>80 31 54.1<br>82 35 57.3        | 80 30 50.8<br>82 29 55.8<br>81 31 57.2<br>78 33 56.1<br>76 32 54.8<br>82 33 58.7<br>88 35 57.3<br>85 32 59.7             | 31<br>26<br>28                                   | 78 29 52.0<br>78 29 52.0<br>81 33 53.4<br>79 34 56.6<br>79 32 52.8<br>83 23 53.1<br>80 31 56.0<br>78 27 52.1<br>85 31 53.4<br>79 29 53.0  | EMBI<br>Ain.<br>Recon<br>28<br>25<br>31                          |
| 116 5-3<br>118 9-3<br>115 7-14<br>118 6-30 & 9-i<br>113 7-31<br>112 8-3 & 9-1/2<br>114 7-2<br>116 7-28<br>113 6-9/22                | 117 6-13<br>114 7-10/20<br>118 7-24/25<br>119 7-25<br>115 8-11<br>114 6-19 & 9-5<br>113 8-2           | 114 8-5 118 8-11 118 7-26/27, 7-30/31 115 8-11 119 7-14/16 1117 7-2 1115 7-19 118 7-13                                   |  | 115 7-28 1111 7-22 1114 6-28 1113 7-16 1113 6-26 1113 6-26 1114 8-10 1114 7-24  | FOR YEAR  Max. Date M 113 8-3 117 8-10 116 6-15 117 6-16 114 8-2 |
| 28 )-4 & 12/14 25 )-1 21  -4 21  -4 30  12-9 26  -4 26  -25 27  12-29 29  2-20  | 30 12-15<br>30 11-20<br>27 1-7<br>25 1-19<br>31 12-14/16<br>31 12-14/16<br>31 1-11/31;                | 25 1-27<br>23 2-8<br>30 1-9<br>29 1-22<br>31 1-19<br>16 1-22<br>29 11-25/28<br>32 2-3/10<br>3-1; 12-28                   | 12-17/21<br>24 2- 8/9<br>26 12-22<br>27 11-23/25 | 29   12-14<br>28   1-12<br>23   1-23<br>23   1-23<br>23   12-26<br>27   1-11<br>27   12-27<br>31   12-8<br>29   1-18 &                    | 2 6 6 5 8 In   |
| 72.4<br>71.4<br>71.6<br>73.3<br>71.9<br>72.7<br>72.7<br>72.7  |   | 71.0<br>71.2<br>75.5<br>72.2<br>73.6<br>72.4<br>72.2   | 71.9<br>70.8<br>70.3<br>72.2                     | 70.1<br>70.8<br>70.6<br>70.2<br>72.5<br>71.1<br>72.6<br>72.3  | MEAN<br>FOR<br>YEAR<br>71.2<br>71.1<br>71.0<br>70.9              |

# IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT MAXIMUM, MINIMUM AND MEAN TEMPERATURES BY MONTHS FOR YEARS 1914-2002, INCLUSIVE

| Average        | 2000<br>2001<br>2002         | 1997                                     | 1996       | 1995            | 1993           | 1992      | 1990                       | 1989     | 1987         | 1986  | 1985           | 1983          | 1982         | 1981          | 1979            | 1978     | 1976        | 1975       | 1974         | 1972               | 1971                | 1970 | 1969        | 1967           | 1966    | 1965          | 1963     | 1962 | 1961     | 1959          | 1958  | 1957 | Year<br>1956             |             |
|----------------|------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|-------------|----------------|---------|---------------|----------|------|----------|---------------|-------|------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 112.5          | <del></del>                  |  |            |                 |                |           |                            |          |              |       |                |               |              |               |                 |          |             |            |              |                    |                     |      |             |                |         |               |          |      |          |               |       |      | Max. 1                   | AUG         |
| 67.3           | 3228                         |  |            |                 |                |           |                            |          |              |       |                |               |              |               |                 |          |             |            |              |                    |                     |      |             |                |         |               |          |      |          |               |       |      |                          | AUGUST      |
| 90.8           | 92.7<br>92.9<br>92.9<br>91.4 | 92.6<br>92.6                             | 91.8       | 94.0            | 90.3           | 92.0      | 89.0<br>90.9               | 89.4     | 91.2<br>90.7 | 93.7  | 91.8<br>92.1   | 89.8          | 92.4         | 93.9          | 88.7            | 91.6     | 91.6        | 8.16       | 90.7         | 91.0               | 91.3                | 93.5 | 05.0        | 93.5           | 92.6    | 90.5<br>91.2  | 90.3     | 93.6 | 90.7     | 90.6          | 92.9  | 90.3 | viean<br>88 3            |             |
| 0.011          | 108                          | 107                                      | 107        | 112             | 1112           | 107       | 1<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>2 | 111      | 3 2          | 1112  | 107            | 112           | 116          | 107           | 3 =             | 107      | 105         | 109        | 110          | 107                | 115                 | 111  | <u>.</u> .  | 104            | 109     | 110           | =        | 011  | 105      | : :::         | 109   | 110  | Max.                     | SEPT        |
| 59.7           | 62<br>68<br>62               | 59                                       | 6.6        | 65 2            | 57             | 68 8      | 65                         | 56       | \$ 62<br>8   | 58    | 58<br>58       | 26            | 56           | S. S          | 670             | 60       | 5 8         | 66         | 67           | 3 =                | 56                  | 57   | y 9         | 565            | 62      | 55 <u>-</u>   | 99       | 61   | 59       | 8             | 60    | 9    | Min.                     | SEPTEMBER   |
| 85.5           | 89.5<br>89.5<br>2            | 84.8<br>6.00                             | 04.2       | 90.3            | 85.7           | 0.88      | 86.5<br>87 1               | 85.9     | 86.7         | 82.0  | 80.9           | 89.4          | 84.5         | 28.5          | 90.0            | 84.7     | 85.6        | 87.7       | 88.6         | 84.2               | 85.6                | 84.5 | 88 7<br>7   | 85.5           | 86.1    | 83. /<br>82.0 | 87.3     | 87.1 | 82.6     | 83.7          | 87.7  | 86.3 | Mean<br>90.5             | JR<br>■     |
| 101.4          | 100<br>97<br>101             | 103<br>97                                | 106        | 101             | 105            | 103       | 107                        | 99       | 106          | 97    | <u>5</u>       | 96            | 95           | 96            | 103             | 105      | 00          | 103        | 102          | 00                 | 102                 | 98   | 103         | 97             | 95      | S 5           | 102      | 102  | <u>.</u> | 101           | 103   | 101  | Max.                     | O.          |
| 48.4           | 58<br>54                     | 45 47                                    | 4 (        | 50 47           | 53             | 57        | 50<br>43                   | 46       | \$ 5<br>5    | 2     | 54<br>54       | 61            | 50           | 4.<br>20.00   | å 43            | 57       | <u> </u>    | : 2:       | 49           | 5 K                | 36                  | 42   | չ:<br>Հ:    | 54             | 49      | ង             | 88       | 55   | 4<br>2   | 3 ts          | 50    | 5 :  | Min.                     | остовек     |
| 74.7           | 73.6<br>79.3<br>75.2         | 73.4                                     | 74.0       | 76.3            | 76.8           | 76.6      | 75.4<br>70.8               | 74.5     | 79.4<br>80.1 | 73.5  | 74.3           | 77.5          | 73.8         | 73.0          | 78.0            | 79.9     | 78.3        | 73.3       | 75.8         | 75.0               | 69.9                | 72.9 | 77.5        | 77.7           | 74.6    | 78.4          | 78.1     | 76.0 | 73.5     | 76.5          | 78.3  | 71.9 | Mean<br>73.5             | ₹           |
| 60<br>60<br>60 | 79<br>90<br>88               | 282                                      | 87         | 91              | 87             | 87        | 03<br>87                   | 90 2     | 20 02        | 87    | 88 8           | 3 9           | 00<br>44     | 90            | 2 84            | 89       | 26          | 92         | ∞<br>∞ 1     | 2 C                | 87                  | 87   | 8 0         | 94             | 94      | 98            | 68       | 93   | 82 Y     | 88            | 90    | 82   | Max.                     | NO          |
| 37.4           | 43<br>43<br>43               | 40                                       | <u>4</u> : | 4. U.           | 36             | 36        | 36<br>36                   | 37       | 4 4          | 42    | 36<br>36       | 39            | <b>4</b> 3 : | 440           | ι<br>4 ο        | 42       | <u>4</u> 1  | 37         | 40           | 40 4               | 39                  | i تث | 4 C         | 4 2            | 43      | با شد         | 42       | 42   | 37       | 36            | 32    | 37   | 33<br>33                 | NOVEMBER    |
| 62.8           | 58.9<br>68.3<br>66.4         |  |            |                 |                |           |                            |          |              |       |                |               |              |               |                 |          |             |            |              |                    |                     |      |             |                |         |               |          |      |          |               |       |      |                          | ER          |
| 79.8           | 78<br>777                    | 28.76                                    | 78         | 80 6            | 76             | 70        | 7, 7,                      | 81<br>81 | 77<br>77     | 77    | 80             | 76            | 75           | <u>د</u> د    | 0 00            | 75       | £8<br>2 /9  | 85         | 79           | 80 8               | 72                  | 78   | 10          | 78             | 82      | 8 8<br>8 8    | 80       | 83   | 77       | 3 83          | 90    | 82   | Max.                     | DEC         |
| 31.9           | 35 37                        | 32<br>28<br>31                           | 30         | ω <u>.</u>      | : :::          | <u>31</u> | 12<br>12                   | بر<br>44 | 3 2          |       | بر<br>13 ن     | 36            | 35           | 36            | 37              | 29       | <u>.</u> .  | 32         | 30           | 7 tr               | 3 22                | 37   | ۲.<br>۲. در | 33<br>33       | 32      | 36 2          | i<br>W   | 34   | 33 6     | 36            | 36    | 36   | Min.                     | CEMBER      |
| 55.5           | 54.6<br>56.8                 | 54.4<br>54.4                             | 56.0       | 57.7            | 54.9           | 51.4      | 51.5<br>56.0               | 56.4     | 53.4<br>55.0 | 57.0  | 57.1           | 58.8          | 55.4         | 59.8          | 59.0            | 53.0     | 20.5        | 57.2       | 53.7         | 57 5<br>14 L       | 52.5                | 55.2 | 57.7        | 53.2           | 57.4    | 55.2          | 56.0     | 58.0 | 55.2     | 56.1          | 59.6  | 57.9 | Mean<br>56.7             | ĘŖ          |
| 115.2          | 110, 11                      | 114                                      | 15         | 121             | 118            |           | 117                        | 114      | = =          | 115   | 117            |               |              |               |                 |          |             |            | 116          | 117                | 115                 | 119  | 7 0         | 113            | 115     | 113           | 114      | 113  | 116      | 116           | 117   | 117  | Max.                     |             |
|                | 7-18,19,24,25<br>7-2<br>7-12 | 8-05<br>7-27<br>7 6 8 75                 | 7-31       | 7-28            | \$-)<br>-8-)   | 7-18      | 6-26<br>7-28               | 7-4      | 8-31<br>7-25 | 7-31  | 8-24           | 7-12 & 13     | 9-2          | 8-27          | 6-13,27&7-10,24 | 7-19, 20 | 6-21 & 6-29 | 7-11 & 8-4 | 6-27         | 1-31 & 8-1<br>6-77 | 9-12<br>7 71 F. 8 1 | 6-25 | 8-4         | 7- 1,2, & 8-29 | 7-6     | 7-4           | 7-14     | 8-25 | 6-25     | 6-22          | 7-9   | 6-24 | Date<br>6-12, 9-2        | FOR YEAR    |
| 28.9           | 33,33,5                      | 32<br>28                                 | 30         | د<br>13         | 29             | <u></u> : | ب 2                        | 30       | 2 %          | 33    | 2 <del>8</del> | ب<br>دی<br>دی | 33           | <u>ئ</u><br>ج | יין ג <u>י</u>  | 29       | t.t         | <u>,</u>   | 28           | 4 c                | 23                  | 29   | 11 L        | 3 %            | 30      | <u>31</u> 2   | 24       | 23   | 33 ^     | یں ر<br>نیا د | 32    | 30   | Min.<br>29               | AR          |
|                | 1-8<br>12-17, 26<br>2-1      | 12-25,26,27<br>12-23<br>1-200 B- 2 11 12 | 12-20      | 01-18: 12-22.24 | ] <del> </del> | 12-21     | 12-23                      | 2-7      | 12-27        | 12-12 | 2-1            | 1-1,2&4       | 1-4          | 12-23         | 1-2             | 12-8,9   | 1-10        | 1-2,4      | ָרָים<br>ניי | 1-5                | 1-5,7               | 3    | 0.5-1       | 1-7            | 1-4, 22 | 2-12          | )-13, 14 | 1-12 | 12-12    | <br>          | 11-17 | 1-27 | <u>Date</u><br>2-3, 12-9 |             |
| 72.7           | 74.4<br>75.0<br>74.2         | 71.4                                     | 73.9       | 74.0            | 73.2           | 73.2      | 73.0<br>72.8               | 74.2     | 77.8         | 74.9  | 73.2           | 74.0          | 72.6         | 75.3          | 73.6            | 74.3     | 74.         | 72.1       | 73.6         | 72.8               | 71.7                | 73.1 | 74.0        | 73.0<br>73.¢   | 73.7    | 72.6          | 73.0     | 73.2 | 72.8     | 73.9          | 74.4  | 73.0 | <u>YEAR</u><br>72.7      | MEAN<br>FOR |

### IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT WATER CONTROL SECTION 12 HOUR RUN MONTHLY TOTALS

|          |         | /ILLE |          | EL CEN |      |          | !IMPER |      |         | :BRAWLI |      |          | WESTM  |      |          | CALIPA |      |         | TOTAL I |      |          |
|----------|---------|-------|----------|--------|------|----------|--------|------|---------|---------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|--------|------|---------|---------|------|----------|
| DATE     | A.M     | P.M.  | CFS      | A.M.   | P.M. | CF5      | A.M.   | P.M. | CFS     | ! A.M.  | P.M. | CFS      | A.M.   | P.M. | CFS      | A.M.   | P.M. | CFS     | A.M.    | P.M. | CF       |
| JAN 92   |         | 7 4   | 918.5    | 95     | 5    | 431.0    | 70     | 0    | 250.0   | 81      | 0    | 239.0    | 250    | 8    | 1.043.0  | 201    | 7    | 790.0   | 934     | 24   | 3,671.:  |
| FEB 92   |         |       | 1,013.0  | 111    | 6    | 551.5    | ; 76   | 0    | 301.0   | ; 99    | 6    | 361.0    | † 192  | 19   | 743.0    | 167    | 15   | 708.5   | 901     | 52   | 3,678.   |
| MAR 92   | *       |       |          | 136    | 10   | 708.5    | 95     | 3    | 486.0   | 120     | 15   | 554.5    | 179    | 11   | 723.0    | 162    | 12   | 728.5   | 895     | 59   | 4,148.   |
| APR 92   |         |       |          | 204    | 16   |          | 122    | 5    | 626.5   | 155     | 29   | 823.5    | 229    | 75   |          | 182    | 16   | 781.0   | 1266    | 153  | 6,170.   |
| MAY 92   |         |       | _,       | 273    |      | 1,352.5  | •      | 3    | 702.5   | 232     | 18   | 864.0    | 266    | 57   |          | 208    | 7    | 868.0   | 1582    | 124  | 7,080.   |
| JUN 92   | •       |       | •        | ; 180  | 26   | 1,001.0  | •      | 11   | 791.0   | 144     | 22   | 757.5    | 100    | 41   | 620.0    | ,      | 10   | 601.5   | 949     | 144  | 5,175.   |
| JUL 92   | 223     |       | 1,431.0  | 186    | 38   | 1,111.5  | 145    | 9    | 856.5   | 125     | 23   | 650.5    | 112    | 23   | 634.5    | 113    | 5    | 546.5   | 904     | 127  | 5,230.   |
| AUG 92   | *       |       |          | 181    | 21   | 925.5    | 117    | 3    | 648.5   | 105     | 10   | 498.5    | 119    | 18   | 651.5    | ; 106  | 17   | 576.5   | 794     | 76   | 4,238.   |
| SEPT 92  |         |       | **       | 240    | 38   | 1,131.0  | 132    | 2    | 582.0   | 166     | 5    | 570.5    | 226    | 42   | 1,120.0  | 183    | 20   | 725.5   | 1292    | 133  | 5,658.   |
| OCT 92   | 713     |       |          | 261    | 26   | 1,088.5  | 168    | 1    | 672.5   | 273     | 22   | 1,196.0  | 459    | 32   |          | 298    | 12   | 1,190.5 | 2171    | 145  | 8,998.!  |
| NOA 35   | •       |       | 2,906.5  | 216    | 18   | 931.5    | 160    | 3    | 628.0   | 272     | 4    | 1,202.0  | 406    | 31   | 1,544.0  | 258    | 7    | 1,013.5 | 2022    | 93   | 8,225.   |
| DEC 92   | ; 28:   | 16    | 1,248.0  | 97     | 4    | 402.0    | 66     | 0    | 270.5   | ; 99    | 5    | 377.0    | 140    | 22   | 556.0    | 135    | 3    | 588.5   | 818     | 50   | 3,442.(  |
|          | 1       |       |          | 1      |      |          | 1<br>1 |      |         | }<br>1  |      |          | 1      |      |          | 1      |      |         | !       |      |          |
| TOTAL 9  | 21 4239 | 242   | 19,066.0 | 2180   | 229  | 10,651.5 | 1435   | 40   | 6,815.0 | 1871    | 159  | 8,094.0  | 2678   | 379  | 11,972.0 | ; 2125 | 131  | 9,118.5 | 14528   | 1180 | 65,717.( |
|          | 1       |       |          | 1      |      |          | !      |      |         | !<br>1  |      |          | 1      |      |          | !      |      |         | 1       |      |          |
| JAN 93   | 50      |       | 143.8    | 3      | 1    | 17.5     | 10     | 3    | 61.7    | 15      | 2    | 29.5     | 54     | 1    | 177.5    | 44     | 2    | 119.8   | 176     | 13   | 549.8    |
| FEB 93   | 174     |       | 605.6    | 71     | 8    | 368.5    | 72     | 2    | 387.2   | 56      | 2    | 169.0    | •      | 12   | 495.3    | 141    | 5    | 455.0   | 649     | 47   | 2,480.6  |
| MAR 93   | ; 369   |       | 1,669.9  | 217    | 11   | 1,299.2  | 204    | 6    | 1,006.2 | 181     | 15   | 946.5    | 356    | 37   | 1,547.5  | 260    | 8    | 1037.4  | 1587    | 124  | 7.506.7  |
| APR 93   | 379     |       | 1,726.6  | 296    | 25   | 1,660.8  | 219    | 8    | 1,161.6 | 241     | 19   | 1,068.0  | 375    | 45   | 1.694.6  | 279    | 18   | 1,163.8 | 1789    | 143  | 8,475.4  |
| EQ YAM   | ; 481   | 34    | 1,989.1  | ¦ 301  | 31   | 1,521.3  | 226    | 17   | 1,351.9 | 274     | 15   | 1,156.8  | 328    | 31   | 1,512.8  | 252    | 8    | 997.1   | 1862    | 136  | 8,529.0  |
| JUN 93   | 271     | 29    | 1,213.4  | ; 251  | 25   | 1,484.4  | 144    | 10   | 787.2   | 201     | 16   | 1,082.0  | 198    | 25   | 976.2    | 188    | 11   | 910.8   | 1253    | 116  | 6,454.(  |
| JUL 93   | 177     | 23    | 1,138.8  | 206    | 14   | •        | 146    | 18   | 1,002.4 | 158     | 9    | 849.8    | ; 125  | 15   | 727.4    | 135    | ઇ    | 630.2   | 947     | 85   | 5,498.4  |
| AUG 93   | 165     | 13    | 903.1    | 179    | 17   | 981.8    | 134    | 1    | 756.7   | 146     | 10   | 727.9    | 166    | 42   | 964.8    | 136    | 21   | 712.9   | ; 926   | 104  | 5,047.2  |
| SEPT 93  |         | 42    | 1,623.1  | 219    | 15   | 994.3    | 173    | 4    | 809.7   | 245     | 9    | 841.2    | ; 339  | 20   | 1,277.2  | 231    | 6    | 820.2   | 1592    | 96   | 6,359.7  |
| OCT 93   | 1 660   | 53    | 2,538.9  | 280    | 26   | 1,259.1  | 213    | 10   | 999.3   | 435     | 17   | 1,655.4  | 751    | 42   | 2,831.4  | 293    | 30   | 1,173.6 | 2632    | 178  | 10,457.7 |
| NOV 93   |         |       | 1,894.2  | 162    | 3    | 591.8    | 132    | 1    | 570.4   | 292     | 7    | 1,139.6  | 461    | 12   | 1,624.6  | 216    | 14   | 780.2   | 1786    | 66   | 6,600.8  |
| DEC 93   | 449     | 37    | 1,769.0  | 159    | 14   | 692.2    | 169    | 4    | 751.4   | 167     | 3    | 689.0    | ; 356  | 22   | 1,354.4  | 179    | 7    | 747.0   | 1479    | 87   | 6,003.0  |
|          | 1       |       |          | }<br>( |      |          | <br>   |      |         |         |      |          | !<br>  |      |          | 1      |      |         | !<br>!  |      |          |
| TOTAL 93 | 1; 4083 | 357   | 17,215.5 | 2344   | 190  | 12,020.7 | 1842   | 84   | 9,639.7 | 2411    | 124  | 10,354.7 | ; 3643 | 304  | 15,183.7 | 2354   | 136  | 9,548.0 | 16678   | 1195 | 73,962.8 |

Ms. Clark

copies: Mr, Flowers Mr. Silva (2) Mr. Dimmitt

Mr. O'Hllaran (6)

Mr. Moore

Mr. King Mr. Grubaugh

IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT WATER CONTROL SECTION 12 HOUR RUN MONTHLY TOTALS

|                  | HOLTVI         | LIR R    | IINS               | ! SOUTTHW  | FST /    | T.) RING&          | שויינוסט י     | <br>FST ( | (M) RUNS*                             | DDALIT T   | יאום ע   |                    | Line Commo     | TIAA TCT/ | י דיווארי                            | LCAT TOA    |          |                  | LEICHAR T        |            | י דעונת זי           |
|------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                  | A.M.           |          | CFS                | A.M.       | P.M.     | CFS                | A.M.           | P.M.      |                                       | A.M.       |          |                    | WESTMC         | P.M.      |                                      | CALIPA A.M. |          | KUNS<br>CFS      | TOTAL D A.M.     |            | CFS :                |
| TAN 04           |                |          | 1 000 0            | 144        |          |                    | 1              |           |                                       |            |          |                    | 1              | ·         | سبر بدید بیده جسد بدید سده مده عدد د |             |          |                  | ;                |            |                      |
| JAN 94<br>FEB 94 | ; 325<br>; 280 | 23<br>27 | 1,286.8<br>1,051.0 | 144        | 6<br>11  | 685.0<br>657.2     | 133            | 3<br>2    | 551.8<br>540.0                        | 144        | 8<br>5   | 582.2<br>519.2     |                | 12<br>19  | 1,139.4<br>1,006.0                   | •           | 5<br>5   | 580.0<br>703.8   | ; 1192<br>; 1120 | 57<br>69   | 4,825.2  <br>4,477.2 |
| MAR 94           | 393            |          | 1,634.6            | 229        | 7        | 1,109.4            | 201            | 7         | 944.5                                 | 185        | 6        | 843.8              | 309            | 16        | 1,278.2                              |             | 10       | 986.6            | 1527             | 83         | 6,797.1              |
| APR 94           | 501            | 27       | 1,794.0            | 368        | 15       | 1,820.0            | 255            | 9         | 1,299.0                               | 319        | 14       |                    | 452            | 55        | 2,128.0                              | 244         | 11       | 1,171.0          | 2139             | 131        | 9,739.0              |
| MAY 94           | 619            | 31       |                    | 331        |          | 1,591.2            | 225            | 6         | 1,200.6                               | 312        | 11       |                    | 364            |           | 1,477.2                              | 232         | 16       | 1,112.6          | 2083             | 102        | 8,942.0              |
| ЛЛ 94            | 372            | 24       |                    | 279        | 35       | 1,589.6            | 172            | 23        | 1,077.0                               | 188        | 20       | 975.2              |                | 43        | 1,338.4                              | 143         | 32       | 868.0            | 1420             | 177        | 7,538.2              |
| JUL 94<br>AUG 94 | 206<br>197     |          | 1,318.4<br>1,178.6 | 266<br>254 | 25<br>36 | 1,601.7<br>1,594.7 | 180            | 12        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |          | 1,016.7            |                | 38        | 928.5                                | 111         | 21       | 615.9            | 1113             | 128        | 6,664.2              |
| SEPT 94          | 343            |          | 1,507.2            | 245        | 37       | 1,394.7            | ; 171<br>; 190 | 5<br>10   | 1,016.7<br>1,038.6                    | 182<br>233 | 10<br>23 | 879.5<br>1,048.6   | 164            | 31<br>44  | 970.9<br>1,433.2                     | 123         | 23<br>18 | 740.1<br>902.0   | 1091<br>1550     | 116<br>160 | 6,380.5              |
| OCT 94           | 816            | 61       |                    | 347        | 13       | 1,500.4            | 227            | 5         | 931.8                                 | 352        | 22       | ·                  | •              | 26        |                                      | 366         | 12       | 1,304.4          | 2752             | 139        | 7,131.4   11,078.4   |
| NOV 94           | 769            | 21       | 2,860.4            | 301        |          | 1,239.4            | 163            | 0         |                                       | 278        |          | 1,115.0            |                | 32        | •                                    | 302         | 4        | 1,127.4          | 2426             | 81         | 9,465.0              |
| DEC 94           | 477            | 12       | 1,852.6            | 149        | 5        | 631.4              | 143            | 4         | 626.0                                 | 137        | 3        | •                  |                | 12        | 1,335.8                              | 149         | 2        | 588.2            | 1377             | 38         | 5,585.6              |
| TOTAL 94         | ;<br>; 5298    | 220      | 21,780.6           | 3062       | 010      | 15 001 0           | 1 0100         | 00        | 11 000 0                              | , 0001     |          |                    | !<br>!         |           |                                      | !           |          |                  | !                |            | 1                    |
| TOTAL 34         | , 3230<br>!    | OZO      | ZI, 100.0          | 1 2002     | 210      | 15,221.8           | 2186           | 00        | 11,098.2                              | 2661       | 148      | 11,789.4           | 4174           | 350       | 18,033.8                             | 2409        | 159      | 10,700.0         | 19790            | 1281       | 88,623.8             |
| JAN 95           | 174            | 13       | 587.6              | *South     | west     | (L) & (M)          | 113            | 4         | 378.8                                 | 58         | 6        | 196.8              | 203            | 7         | 687.8                                | 92          | 2        | 282.8            | 640              | 32         | 2,133.8              |
| FEB 95           | 375            | 18       |                    |            | ined     | 1-1-95             | 364            | 11        | 1,674.2                               |            | 15       | 639.2              |                | 24        | 1,825.2                              | 160         | 8        | 719.0            | 1497             | 76         | 6,278.0              |
| MAR 95           | 473            | 32       | 1,942.4            |            |          |                    | 564            | 21        | 2,667.6                               | 237        | 14       | 1123.6             | 619            | 47        | 2,707.8                              | 229         | 23       | 1163.4           | 2122             | 137        | 9,604.8              |
| APR 95<br>MAY 95 | 542<br>537     | 43<br>34 | 2,110.4<br>2,488.0 |            |          |                    | ; 646<br>; 716 | 40<br>31  |                                       | 218        | 7        | 1,007.0            | 583            | 52        |                                      | 296         | 28       | 1,418.4          | 2285             | 170        | 9,975.0              |
| JUN 95           | 367            | 30       | 2,941.6            | 1          |          |                    | 606            | 30        | 3,403.8<br>3,260.3                    | 208<br>212 | 13<br>27 | 1,018.8<br>1,120.4 | ; 511<br>; 322 | 51<br>51  |                                      | 262         | 16<br>27 | 1,318.6<br>879.4 | 2234             | 145<br>165 | 10,361.2   8,857.7   |
| JUL 95           | 236            | 24       | •                  | į          |          |                    | 456            | 41        |                                       | 206        | 33       |                    | •              |           | 1,240.4                              | 127         | 42       | 963.8            | 1206             | 185        | 7,831.2              |
| AUG 95           | 227            | 20       |                    | 1          |          |                    | 425            | 47        | 2,622.2                               |            | 12       | 921.2              |                |           | 1,274.4                              | 135         | 14       | 785.4            | 1180             | 128        | 6,928.8              |
| SEPT 95          | 438            | 28       | 1,902.6            | !          |          |                    | 445            | 42        | •                                     | 233        | 19       | 1,064.4            | •              | 39        | 1,796.8                              | 261         | 9        | 1,142.4          | 1785             | 137        | 8,060.2              |
| OCT 95           | 832            | 38       | 3,220.2            | 1          |          |                    | 683            | 37        | F ""                                  | 345        | 20       |                    | •              |           | 3,395.0                              | 442         | 15       | 1,862.6          | 3127             | 146        | 12,792.4             |
| NOV 95<br>DEC 95 | 788            | 16       | 3,027.0            | i<br>1     |          |                    | 470            | 16        | 1,690.4                               | 356        | 5        | 1,301.2            | 670            | 23        | 2,426.4                              | 289         | 15       | 1,134.4          | 2573             | 75         | 9,579.4              |
| <i>D</i> EC 50   | !              |          |                    | !          |          |                    | t<br>1         |           |                                       | !<br>!     |          |                    | i<br>i         |           |                                      | 1           |          |                  | !                |            | <u>!</u>             |
| TOTAL 95         | 4989           | 296      | 21,593.6           | 1          |          |                    | 5488           | 320       | 26,558.1                              | 2396       | 171      | 11,083.6           | 4990           | 410       | 21,497.0                             | 2456        | 199      | 11,670.2         | 20319            | 1396       | 92,402.5             |

IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT WATER CONTROL SECTION 12 HOUR RUN MONTHLY TOTALS

| , 264 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 | 1           | 1         | 1          |          | 12 H(          | E !       | RUN MONTHLY TO | TOTALS      |     |          | 35       | MN 0     |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|   |             | HOLTVILLE | TILE       |          | σ <sub>1</sub> | SOUTHWEST | ij.            | NORTH       |     |          | TOTAL    |          |           |
| DATE  | <br>        | AM        | PM         | CFS      | AM             | PM        | CES            | AM          | PM  | CFS      | AM       | PM       | CHS       |
| JAN 95  |             | 174       | 13         | 587,6    | <b>=</b>       | ы<br>4    | 378.8          | 353         | 15  | 1,167.4  | 640      | 32       | 2,133.8   |
| FEB 95  |             | 375       | 18         | 1,420.4  | 36             | 11 11     | 1,674.2        | 1 758       | 47  | 3,183.4  | 1,497    | 76       |           |
| MAR 95  |             | 473       | 32         | 1,942.4  | 96             | 4 21      | 2,667.6        | 1 1,085     | 84  | 4,994.8  |          | 137      | 9,604,8   |
|   |             | 542       | 43         | 2,110.4  | 64(            | 6 40      | 2,984.0        | 1,097       | 87  | 4,880.6  | 1 2,285  | 170      | 9,975.0   |
|   |             | 537       | 34         | 2,488.0  | 71             | .6 31     |                | 1 981       | 80  | 4,469.4  | 1 2,234  | 145      | 10,361.2  |
|   |             | 367       | 30         | 2,041.6  | 909            | 16 30     |                | 1 697       | 105 | 3,555.8  | 1 1,670  | 165      | 8,857.7   |
|   |             | 236       | 24         | 1,527.8  | 456            | 6 41      | 2,872.0        | 514         | 120 | 3,431.4  | 1 1,206  | 185      | 7,831.2   |
| O)  |             | 227       | 20         | 1,325.6  | 42             | 5 47      |                | 528         | 61  | 2,981.0  | 1 1,180  | 128      | 6,928.8   |
| SEPT 95                                       | v           | 438       | 28         | 1,902.6  | 44             | 5 42      | 2,154.0        | 902         | 29  | 4,003.6  | 1,785    | 137      | 8,060.2   |
| OCT 95  |             | 832       | 38         | 3,220.2  | 1 683          | 3 37      | 2,850.8        | 1,612       | 71  | 6,721.4  | 1 3,127  | 146      | 12,792.4  |
| O)  |             | 788       | 16         | 3,027.0  | 47             | 0 16      | 1,690.4        | 1,315       | 43  | 4,862.0  | 1 2,573  | 75       | 9,579.4   |
| DEC 95  |             | 51.0      | 16         | 2,204.6  | 34             | 1 13      | 1,449.2        | 856         | 36  | 3,236.4  | 1,707    | 63       | 6,890.2   |
|   |             |           |            |          |                |           |                |             |     |          |          | ٣        |           |
| TOTAL 95                                      | <del></del> | 5,499     | 312        | 23,798.2 | 5,82           | 9 331     | 28,007.3       | 10,698      | 816 | 47,487.2 | 1 22,026 | 1,459    | 99,292.7  |
| JAN 96  |             | 561       | 19         | 2,588.1  | 1 43           | 2 9       | 2,043.0        | 917         | 45  | 3,726.2  | 1,910    | 73       | 8,357.3   |
| FEB 96  |             | 461       | 32         | 2,119.0  | 1 486          | 6 23      | 2,425.6        | 1 948       | 52  | 3,948.2  | 1,895    | 107      |           |
|   |             | 505       | 12         | 1,984.3  | 545            | 5 35      | 2,660.1        | 1,042       | 85  | 4,028.5  | 2,092    | 132      | 8,672.9   |
| APR 96  |             | 512       | 41         | 2,333.0  | 672            | 2 43      | 3,413.8        | 868         | 186 | 4,256.8  | 1 2,082  | 270      | 10,003.6  |
| MAY 96  |             | 583       | 52         | 2,373.2  | 639            | 9 47      | 3,100.8        | 668         | 107 | 3,639.0  | 2,121    | 206      | 9,113.0   |
| JUN 96  |             | 429       | 27         | 2,160.0  | 558            |           | 3,661.4        | 1 590       | 91  | 2,786.8  | 1,577    | 183      | 8,608.2   |
|   |             | 285       | 39         | 1,812.0  | 46             |           |                | 436         | 84  | 2,514.0  | 1 1,184  | 194      | 7,548.6   |
|   |             | 283       | <i>L</i> 9 | 1,841.4  | 438            | 8 77      | 2,628.8        | 464         | 55  | 2,421.2  | 1,185    | 199      | 6,891.4   |
| SEPT 96                                       |             | 480       | 36         | 1,767.7  | 538            | 8 32      | 1,945.2        | 1 680       | 54  | 2,417.7  | 1,698    | 122      | 6,130.6   |
| OCT 96  |             | 941       | 33         | 3,277.6  | 75             | 7 50      |                | 1,327       | 99  | 4,744.5  | 3,025    | 149      | 10,664.3  |
| 96 AON  |             | 852       | 18         | 2,956.2  | 59             | 6 16      | 1,846.6        | 1,216       | 62  | 4,249.1  | 2,664    | 96       | 9,051.9   |
| DEC 96  | ******      | 517       | 16         | 2,173.6  | 1 40           | 4 21      | 1,270.6        | 913         | 36  | 3,311.2  | 1,894    | 73       | 6,755.4   |
|   |             |           |            |          |                |           |                |             |     |          | Name     |          |           |
| TOTAL 96                                      | <br>        | 6,469     | 392        | 27,386.1 | 6,528          | 8 489     | 30,860.7       | 1 10,330    | 923 | 42,043.2 | 23,327   | 1,804    | 100,290.0 |
| copies:                                       |             | Mr. FI    | Flowers    |          | Ms. Ande       | Anderholt |                | Mr. Dimmitt | ı,  | Mr. King | Mr. (    | Grubaudh |           |
|   |             | Mr. Mo    | Moore (2)  |          | Mr. O'Hal      | lloran    | (9)            | Mr. Mordah  |     |          |          | ,        |           |

## IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT WATER CONTROL SECTION 12 HOUR RUNS

| TOTAL     | AM PM CFS | 75      | 125     | 147     | 190     | 198     | 1,416 221 8,321.4 | 237     | 214     | 180     | 182     | 84      | 75          | 23,265 1,928 97,222.2 |         | 1,184 37 4,776.5 | 72      | 148     | 158     | 156     | 369     | 221     | 179     | 191     | 78      | 127     | 24,049 1,797 104,821.8 |    |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|----|
|           | CFS       | 3,008.0 | 3,403.0 | 3,944.0 | 4,009.0 | 3,230.3 | 3,164.0           | 2,897.5 | 2,840,4 | 1,703.8 | 4,962.6 | 4,661.0 | 3,373,9     | 41,197.5              | 3,492.8 | 2,219.7          | 3,128.2 | 3,201.6 | 2,758.4 | 3,205.2 | 3,419.6 | 2,312.8 | 2,838.4 | 5,405.4 | 2,065.9 | 6,843.7 | 40,891.7               |    |
| NORTH     | P         | 45      | 43      | 28      | 118     | 133     | 138               | 115     | 73      | 58      | 79      | 46      | 34          | 940                   | 25      | <del>2</del>     | 33      | 78      | 76      | 62      | 155     | 28      | 47      | 56      | 27      | 45      | 680                    |    |
| ~         |           | 839     | 936     | 1,142   | 1,070   | 844     | 585               | 507     | 528     | 450     | 1,387   | 1,307   | 840         | 10,435                | 851     | 533              | 776     | 762     | 680     | 639     | 576     | 461     | 812     | 1,593   | 1,222   | 952     | 9,857                  |    |
| <b>-</b>  | CFS       | 1,453.0 | 2,206.0 | 2,326.0 | 2,186.2 | 2,175.7 | 3,115.4           | 3,347.8 | 3,608.2 | 2,601.4 | 2,710.2 | 2,400.8 | 1,671.5     | 29,802.2              | 2,005.8 | 1,289.5          | 2,658.9 | 2,564.8 | 3,109.6 | 2,590.8 | 4,737.2 | 3,866.7 | 3,107.5 | 3,721.2 | 1,367.9 | 4,672.9 | 35,692.8               |    |
| SOUTHWEST | PM        | 22      | 20      | 99      | 4       | 28      | 58                | 83      | 87      | 29      | 48      | 20      | <del></del> | 582                   | 200     | ∞                | 22      | 54      | 54      | 78      | 176     | 112     | 93      | 90      | 27      | 33      | 765                    |    |
| SOS       | AM        | 366     | 539     | 583     | 584     | 549     | 502               | 576     | 611     | 299     | 797     | 269     | 469         | 6,940                 | 505     | 357              | 657     | 664     | 738     | 556     | 645     | 593     | 749     | 1,005   | 755     | 584     | 7,808                  |    |
|           | CFS       | 1,551.0 | 1,856.0 | 1,718.7 | 2,024.4 | 1,948.4 | 2,042.0           | 1,799.2 | 2,010.6 | 1,912.2 | 4,110.4 | 3,371.2 | 1,878.4     | 26,222.5              | 1,940.0 | 1,267.3          | 2,090.8 | 1,598.8 | 2,084.0 | 1,581.8 | 1,779.8 | 1,449.7 | 2,490.1 | 4,586.5 | 1,814.9 | 5,553.6 | 28,237.3               |    |
| HOLTVILLE | Z.        | ∞<br>   | 32      | 72      | 32      | 37      | 25                | 39      | 54      | 55      | 55      | 9       | 30          | 406                   | 138     | 4                | 17      | 46      | 28      | 16      | 38      | 57      | 39      | 45      | 24      | 49      | 352                    |    |
| 유         | AM        | 416     | 435     | 459     | 487     | 458     | 329               | 303     | 289     | 458     | 696     | 854     | 433         | 5,890                 | 445     | 294              | 486     | 435     | 487     | 374     | 281     | 222     | 290     | 1,128   | 796     | 675     | 6.384                  | ı. |
|           | DATE      | Jan-97  | Feb-97  | Mar-97  | Apr-97  | May-97  | Jun-97            | Jul-97  | Aug-97  | Sep-97  | Oct-97  | Nov-97  | Dec-97      | TOTAL 9               | Jan-98  | Feb-98           | Mar-98  | Apr-98  | May-98  | Jun-98  | Jul-98  | Aug-98  | Sep-38  | Oct-98  | Nov-98  | Dec-98  | TOTAL 9                |    |

Copies: Mr. Flowers (2), Ms. Anderholt, Mr. Villalon (6), Mr. Dimmitt, Mr. King, Mr. Jones (7447 fax), Mr. Grubaugh

### IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT WATER CONTROL DISPATCHING UNIT 12 HOUR RUNS

DEC - 6 2000

때

وي النا

|             |  | i.        | 7,004.1          | 6,930.9    | 8,179.5 | 7,220.5  | 7,832.1 | 8,462.2 | 7,107.3    | 5,606.6 | 6,735.8 | 10,189.6 | 10,155.5 | 10,438.9   |          | 95,863.0 |              | 4,517.5 | 7,504.2 | 5,097.3 | 5,437.0 | 5,431.0  | 6,253.5    | 6,445.0    | 5,329.5 | 5,635.4 | 6,606.6 | 7,106.7 |          | GE 363 7 | 700      |
|-------------|--|-----------|------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| ٦           | NGTAT                                    | OTAL      | 26<br>87         | 103        | 130     | 157      | 182     | 240     | 288        | 147     | 155     | 152      | 98       | 100        |          | 1,832    |              | 52      | 73      | 150     | 105     | 260      | 363        | 340        | 339     | 250     | 199     | 135     |          | 0300     | 607'7    |
|             | RESOURCES PLANNING<br>RESOURCES PLANNING | 161       | AM<br>1.974      | 1,810      | 2,308   | 1,995    | 2,156   | 1,784   | 1,125      | 1,086   | 1,847   | 2,952    | 2,790    | 2,726      |          | 24,553   |              | 2,142   | 2,086   | 2,244   | 2,197   | 2,187    | 1,671      | 1,538      | 1,304   | 2,104   | 3,420   | 3,439   |          | 000      | 24,332   |
| ]<br>]      | RESC                                     |           | 2090.4<br>4090.4 | 2.839.4    | 3,593.7 | 3,110.7  | 3,007.4 | 2,709.7 | 2,474.8    | 1,828.6 | 2,552.6 | 2,857.4  | 4,677.1  | 4,784.8    | •        | 36,526.6 |              | 2,092.0 | 4,629.4 | 2,314.6 | 2,329.0 | 1,936.0  | 2,116.0    | 1,980.6    | 1,640.8 | 1,797.7 | 1,628.7 | 2,854.4 | 2)       |          | 7.816,62 |
|             |  | NORTH     | PM<br>37         | 33         | 65      | 29       | 98      | 115     | 146        | 52      | 22      | 65       | 40       | 38         |          | 804      |              | 23.     | 36      | 83      | 28      | 145      | 184        | 127        | 144     | 94      | 74      | 43      | 2        | (        | 188      |
|             |  |           | AM<br>624        | 753        | 296     | 840      | 755     | 543     | 380        | 388     | 701     | 801      | 1,340    | 1,309      | <u>.</u> | 9,398    |              | 1,087   | 981     | 1.054   | 955     | 775      | 585        | 564        | 476     | 761     | 1.278   | 1 447   | <u> </u> | 1        | 9,963    |
| Z HOOK KOKS |  | VEST      | CTU              | 2,933.0    | 2,605.9 | 2.391.7  | 2.707.3 | 3.257.1 | 3,109.6    | 2.544.8 | 2,299.9 | 4,296.9  | 1 922 0  | 2377.4     |          | 32,718.5 |              | 1,147.1 | 1.534.2 | 1 574 8 | 1 842 0 | 2.208.0  | 2.885.6    | 3 143 3    | 2,112,0 | 1 987 2 | 1 953.1 | 4 700 4 | 1,7 30.1 |          | 22,476.6 |
| 7           |  | SOUTHWEST | PM               | 07         | £ 4     | 6.1      | 67      | 06      | 108        | 99      | 76      | 27       | 25       | 500        | 3        | 069      |              | 22      | 24      | 37      | 5 6     | <u> </u> | 134        | 162        | 132     | 105     | , AR    | 5 8     | င္ပ      |          | 871      |
|             |  | υ,        | AM               | 854<br>853 | 747     | 616      | 7.67    | 644     | 490        | 471     | 574     | 1.234    | 504      | 587        | 500      | 7,961    |              | 207     | 567     | 684     | 750     | 860      | 729        | 683        | 402     | 220     | 200     | 700     | 80.1     |          | 7,655    |
|             |  |           | 링                | 1,9/8.1    | 1,821.2 | 1,3/3.3  | 0.117.4 | 2,111.7 | 1 522.9    | 1 233 2 | 1 883 t | 3.035.3  | 3 556 4  | 9,000.4    | 3,270.7  | 26,617.9 |              | 1 278 4 | 1340.6  | 1,040.0 | 6.702,1 | 1,200.0  | 1,201.0    | 1,001.3    | 1,321.1 | 1,277.0 | 0.000,0 | 3,024.0 | 2,462.2  |          | 17,567.9 |
|             |  | HOLTVILLE | PM               | 29         | 77      | 200      | 0 C     | 5 Y     | 3.4        | , c     | 2 6     | 30       | 3 6      | - 6        | o<br>o   | 338      |              | Ç       | 5 5     | 2 6     | 3 8     | 87       | ф <u>к</u> | <b>4</b> 1 |         | 2 5     |         | 4       | 36       |          | 417      |
|             |  |           | AM               | 519        | 524     | 294<br>4 | 939     | 50.7    | 097<br>255 | 700     | 573     | 017      | 340      | 940<br>000 | 830      | 7,194    |              | д<br>2  | 5 0     | 230     | 906     | 483      | 200        | 35/        | 292     | 305     | 544     | 1,298   | 1,191    |          | 6,714    |
|             |  |           | DATE             | Jan-99     | Feb-99  | Mar-99   | Apr-99  | May-99  | 98-unr     | es-inc  | Aug-99  | Sep-das  | UCT-99   | Nov-99     | Dec-99   | TOTAL    | <br> -<br> - |         | Jan-00  | Feb-00  | Mar-00  | Apr-00   | May-00     | 00-unr     | Jul-00  | Aug-00  | Sep-00  | Oct-00  | Nov-00   | חבר-חם   | TOTAL    |

### IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT WATER CONTROL DISPATCHING UNIT 12 HOUR RUNS PROVISIONAL

|        | CIO   | 4,517.5 | 4,829.8  | 5,097.3 | 5,437.0 | 5,431.0 | 6,253.5 | 6,445.0      | 5,329.5 | 5,635.4 | 9'909'9 | 7,106.7           | 5,204.7 | 67,894.0 | 3,895.9 | 4,649.5 | 4,057.7 | 5,575.0 | 6,425.8 | 7,484.0 | 6,770.5 | 6,553.5 | 6,051.0 | 8,757.0 | 7,208.0 | 5,464.8 | 70 000 7 | 72,892.7 |
|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| FOTAL  | PR    | 52      | 20       | 150     | 105     | 260     | 363     | 340          | 339     | 250     | 199     | 135               | 80      | 2,346    | 64      | 82      | 147     | 252     | 431     | 543     | 554     | 336     | 268     | 197     | 143     | 82      | L 0      | 3,105    |
| ,      |       | 2,142   |          |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |                   |         | 26,760   | 1,826   | 1,914   | 1,631   | 1,782   | 2,077   | 1,642   | 1,556   | 1,576   | 2,152   | 3,769   | 3,313   | 2,536   | 1        | 25,774   |
|        | CIU   | 2,092.0 | 1,955.0  | 2,314.6 | 2,329.0 | 1,936.0 | 2,116.0 | 1,980.6      | 1,640.8 | 1,797.7 | 1,628.7 | 2,854.4           | 1,959.8 | 24,604.6 | 1,619.5 | 1,944.2 | 1,717.0 | 2,318.2 | 2,543.7 | 2,698.9 | 1.537.7 | 2,009.6 | 2,225.7 | 2,992.2 | 2,565.5 | 1,892.3 |          | 26,064.5 |
| VORTH  | PM    | 23      | 33       | 83      | 28      | 145     | 184     | 127          | 144     | 94      | 74      | 43                | 29      | 1,007    | 26      | 35      | 70      | 121     | 210     | 270     | 250     | 132     | 53      | 29      | 45      | 20      |          | 1,299    |
|        |       | 1,087   |          |         |         |         |         |              |         |         |         |                   |         | 10,903   | 764     | 848     | 793     | 693     | 934     | 646     | 581     | 591     | 787     | 1,437   | 1,194   | 948     | 1        | 10,216   |
| VEST   | CTU   | 1,147.1 | 1,534.2  | 1,574.8 | 1,842.0 | 2,208.0 | 2,885.6 | 3,143.3      | 2,411.2 | 1,987.2 | 1,953.1 | 1,790.1           | 1,361.0 | 23,837.6 | 1,155.4 | 1.430.7 | 1,451.2 | 2,086.2 | 2,458.7 | 3,074.4 | 3,855.0 | 2,930.4 | 2,023.2 | 2,008.3 | 1,695.0 | 1,621.4 |          | 25,789.9 |
| SOUTHV | Md    | 22      | 24       | 37      | 49      | 69      | 134     | 162          | 132     | 105     | 84      | 53                | 30 1,3( | 901      | 21      | 29      | 58      | 93      | 151     | 183     | 249     | 147     | 118     | 78      | 44      | 40      |          | 1,211    |
|        | ΔM    | 507     | 292      | 684     | 759     | 860     | 729     | 682          | 523     | 669     | 844     | 801               | 299     | 8,217    | 465     | 489     | 489     | 693     | 664     | 587     | 677     | 583     | 563     | 820     | 744     | 656     |          | 7,430    |
| Щ.     | ] = E | 1 278 4 | 1 340 6  | 1 207 9 | 1.266.0 | 1 287 0 | 1.251.9 | 1 321 1      | 1 277 5 | 1,850.5 | 3 024 8 | 2 462 2           |         | 19,451.8 | 1.121.0 | 1 274 6 | 889.5   | 1.170.6 | 1.423.4 | 1.710.7 | 1.377.8 | 1.613.5 | 1.802.1 | 3,756.5 | 2.947.5 | 1,951.1 |          | 21,038.3 |
| Z CH   |       | ]       | <u> </u> | 2 E     | 28      | 46      | 45      | , <u>r</u> c | . 6     | . r.    | . 4     | . o               | 21      | 438      | 17      | : 5     | 1 6     | 8       | 02      | 2.6     | 52      | 27      | 97      | 52      | 45      | 25      |          | 595      |
|        | A 5.4 | 548     | 7 C      | 506     | 483     | 552     | 357     | 292          | 305     | 644     | 1 208   | 1 101             | 926     | 7,640    | 597     | 577     | 349     | 396     | 479     | 409     | 298     | 402     | 802     | 1 512   | 1375    | 932     |          | 8,128    |
|        | 7     | Lan-00  | rob.00   | Mar-00  | Anr-00  | 00-14W  | 11.0-00 | 00-In-       | יייייע  | 00-000  | Oct OC  | 00-130<br>Nove 00 | Dec-00  | TOTAL    | Ion-04  | Eob 04  | Mar.04  | Apr.04  | May-01  | inn-04  | Jul-01  | Δ1:α.01 | Sep-01  | 0.4.0   | Nov-01  | Dec-01  |          | TOTAL    |

Copies: Ms. Anderholt, Mr. Villalon (6), Mr. King, Mr. Slyvester Jones (7447 fax), Mr. Grubaugh

## IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT WATER CONTROL DISPATCHING UNIT 12 HOUR RUNS PROVISIONAL (Not Adjusted for C24 Orders)

1414

MAR - 7 2003

|             |           | <u>CTU*</u> 4,567.0 | 5,283.9 | 5,753.7 | 5,487.5 | 5,614.8 | 6,074.3 | 6,094.9 | 6,179.8 | 6,942.2 | 9,225.7 | 7,471.6 | 4,764.1 | 73,459.5 | 4,994<br>3,222  | c<br>L           | 8,215.8 |
|-------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---|------------------|---------|
| :<br>:      | TOTAL     | PN<br>84            | 123     | 188     | 219     | 274     | 346     | 316     | 285     | 239     | 210     | 138     | 52      | 2,474    | 98 67   | ,                | 153     |
|             |           | <u>AM</u><br>2,002  | 2,067   | 2,189   | 1,934   | 1,889   | 1,495   | 1,429   | 1,540   | 2,546   | 3,903   | 3,429   | 2,156   | 26,579   | 2,037<br>1,264  | c c              | 3,301   |
|             |           | CTU<br>1,696.0      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 25,563.2 | 1,942.4   | 0000             | 3,282.4 |
|             | NORTH     | PM 33               | 37      | 72      | 66      | 92      | 156     | 123     | 143     | 93      | 29      | 43      | 19      | 21.6     | 58<br>78<br>78  | Ĺ                | S.      |
| (a.a        |           | AM 781              | 835     | 953     | 915     | 812     | 518     | 200     | 999     | 918     | 1,492   | 1,405   | 882     | 10,677   | 859<br>592  | 7                | 1,451   |
| in marchine | VEST      | CTU<br>1.347.8      | 1,845.6 | 2,063.9 | 2,145.9 | 2,348.6 | 2,805.6 | 2,507.7 | 2,607.4 | 2,445.0 | 2,163.6 | 1,776.8 | 1,212.6 | 25,270.5 | 1,503.0   | 0<br>0<br>1<br>0 | 2,583.3 |
|             | SOUTHWEST | PM 34               | 28      | 75      | 84      | 137     | 142     | 137     | 26      | 92      | 64      | 21      | 16      | 993      | 30  | ì                | 55      |
|             |           | AM<br>510           | 621     | 727     | 699     | 999     | 604     | 200     | 570     | 787     | 850     | 745     | 475     | 7,724    | 515<br>360  | į                | 875     |
|             | <b>1</b>  | CTU<br>1.523.2      | 1,417.9 | 1,334.6 | 1,164.6 | 1,359.1 | 1,430.2 | 1,830.4 | 1,388.3 | 2,490.4 | 4,063.8 | 2,911.3 | 1,712.0 | 22,625.8 | 1,548.5<br>801.6  | i<br>i           | 2,350.1 |
|             | HOLTVILLE | PM<br>4             | 28      | 41      | 36      | 45      | 48      | 26      | 45      | 54      | 79      | 38      | 20      | 504      | 15  | Ş                | 43      |
|             |           | AM<br>711           | 611     | 509     | 350     | 411     | 373     | 429     | 304     | 841     | 1,561   | 1,279   | 799     | 8,178    | 912<br>312  | \$<br>\$<br>\$   | 975     |
|             |           | DATE<br>Jan-02      | Feb-02  | Mar-02  | Apr-02  | May-02  | Jun-02  | Jul-02  | Aug-02  | Sep-02  | Oct-02  | Nov-02  | Dec-02  | TOTAL    | Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 Jun-03 Jul-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 | Dec-03           | TOTAL   |

\*CTU = Charged to Users

Copies: Ms. Shields, Mr. Villalon (6), Mr. King, Mr. Slyvester Jones (7447 fax), Ms. Nichols

### IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT

### DELIVERY GATE WATER USE HISTORY

Resolution No. 12-96

WHEREAS, Imperial Irrigation District (IID) and San Diego County Water Authority entered into negotiations for a water transfer program that might include onfarm water conservation; and

WHEREAS, one element of an on-farm water conservation program may include voluntary allocation of water use by delivery gate based upon historical average use; and

WHEREAS, the Water Department maintains a water use record for every delivery gate; and

WHEREAS, IID needs to insure that irrigation water in excess of that considered reasonable and beneficial not be applied in order to increase the delivery gate water history base.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that in the event that an on-farm water conservation program will include allocation of water delivery by gate, that history will not include any records of water delivery accrued after January 1, 1996.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 28th day of May, 1996.

ORGANIZED
SULY 25, 1911

CONTROL CALLORS

IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT

by W.A. Canden

Secretary

Elston



### IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT

OPERATING HEADQUARTERS . P O. BOX 937 . IMPERIAL CALIFORNIA 92251

(760) 339-9751 FAX (760) 339-9009

**RPM** 

August 23, 2001

Mr. Robert Johnson, Regional Director US Department of the Interior Bureau of Reclamation Lower Colorado River Regional Office P.O. Box 61470 Boulder City, NV 89006

Subject:

Lower Colorado River Accounting System (LCRAS)

Dear Mr. Johnson:

The Imperial Irrigation District (IID) would once again like to reiterate our dissatisfaction with the Lower Colorado River Accounting System (LCRAS). IID supports the objections voiced previously by our staff and other Colorado River contractors, most notably the Palo Verde Irrigation District.

While IID has participated in outreach workshops sponsored by your office and has offered comments and suggestions to improve LCRAS, our concerns regarding this project have not been addressed. LCRAS data and methodology continue to be revised. However, the Bureau apparently intends to replace the current decree accounting process with LCRAS for the 2001 calendar year. IID cannot support consumptive use values developed through the LCRAS process, and adamantly opposes the implementation of LCRAS at this time.

Additionally, IID has learned that outside organizations are utilizing unofficial data from existing LCRAS "demonstration" reports to further their own agendas. All information published as a result of the LCRAS process should be clearly noted as DRAFT to prevent this type of indirect legitimization. IID urges the Bureau to discourage further misuse of unofficial data and conclusions.

Once again, IID appreciates the Bureau's interest in improving the decree accounting process. However, IID cannot support the LCRAS methodologies presented to date. In our opinion this technology is still under development. Therefore, until the concerns of all Colorado River contractors are addressed, IID will not recognize consumptive use figures developed by LCRAS and will continue to utilize figures generated from the current decree accounting method. If you have any questions concerning IID's position, please contact Mr. Elston Grubaugh at (760) 339-9751.

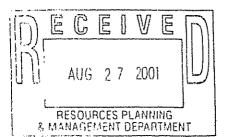
Sincerely,

JESSE P. SILVA

General Manager

TAS:Ih

Copy: Gerald Zimmerman, CRB





### PALO VERDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT

180 WEST 14TH AVENUE — BLYTHE, CALIFORNIA 92225 TELEPHONE (760) 922-3144 — FAX (760) 922-8294

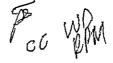
Mr. Robert Johnson Regional Director U.S.D.I., Bureau of Reclamation Lower Colorado River Regional Office P.O. Box 61470 Boulder City, Nev. 89006

Re: Lower Colorado River Accounting System

Dear Mr. Johnson,



June 12, 2001



P.V.I.D. has worked with your representatives on the Lower Colorado River Accounting System since the first report came out for calendar year 1995. We have carefully reviewed each report from 1995 to 1999 as to how well the process represents P.V.I.D.'s water use compared to the present decree accounting method. P.V.I.D. representatives have tried to provide constructive information to help improve the process for succeeding reports. Comments made at the March 7, 2001 workshop and Mr. William Rinne's March 24, 2000 letter to P.V.I.D., indicate that the proposed five year review period would end with the distribution of the Year 2000 Report and steps for replacing the decree accounting method with LCRAS would follow.

P.V.I.D. has tried to convey to your representatives that we have concerns that are not adequately addressed by each years modifications. P.V.I.D.'s data indicates that LCRAS is consistently under reporting our double cropped acreage and our resulting water use. We also have issues with the science used to derive the crop coefficients, unmeasured storm water runoff and tributary inflow, barren ground water use, and phreatophyte water use.

LCRAS reports are published without P.V.I.D. having any chance to review or comment on crop acreage or other data. Now other agencies are using LCRAS values without P.V.I.D. being able to provide data that would more realistically represent our water use.

We therefore are not going to acknowledge the validity of the LCRAS process as it relates to our water use. P.V.I.D. will only utilize the current decree accounting method.

If you have any questions feel free to contact myself, or staff at P.V.I.D.

Sincerely,

Charles VanDyke, President Board of Directors P.V.I.D.

cc: Attached List cupy: RPM Stoff PVID file LCRAS file JUN 15 2001



#### IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT

OPERATING HEADQUARTERS • P O BOX 937 • IMPERIAL CALIFORNIA 92251

June 11, 1998

Mr. Robert Johnson Regional Director Bureau of Reclamation P.O. Box 61470 Boulder City, NV 89006-1470

Subject: Comments - 1999 Draft Annual Operating Plan for Colorado River Reservoirs

Dear Mr. Johnson:

The Imperial Irrigation District (IID) appreciates being given the opportunity to comment on the May 13, 1998 draft of the 1999 Annual Operating Plan For Colorado River Reservoirs (AOP). Your AOP recommendation to the Secretary regarding a surplus declaration signifies a critical water supply decision and is based on current reservoir storage conditions and the most recent 24-month water supply/runoff estimates which predict flood control releases the first part of 1999.

However, the expected water needs of the Lower Basin and weather patterns for 1999 and beyond should also be recognized. It is anticipated that Arizona will once again utilize its full entitlement while Lower Basin demand continues to be projected in excess of 8.0 million acre-feet. Also, recent weather forecasts by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) indicate warming trends and drier conditions in the southwestern United States and the Colorado River Basin. This is illustrated most effectively on this agency's website (<a href="https://www.noaa.gov">www.noaa.gov</a>). When combined with demand, the potential for increased temperatures and reductions in precipitation during the 1999 calendar year should cause concern amongst the seven states, and the IID urges the Bureau of Reclamation to proceed with caution in its preparation of the 1999 AOP. From this perspective, it would seem appropriate for the 1999 AOP to reflect normal operating conditions until such time that actual conditions warrant a modification of the criteria from normal to surplus conditions. This course of action was used by the Bureau in 1996 and would be a more sensible recommendation for the 1999 operating criteria.

Once again, let us thank you for the opportunity to comment of the draft 1999 Annual Operating Plan for Colorado River Reservoirs and participate in the annual consultation process

Sincerely.

MICHAEL I. CLINTON

General Manager

cc: Gerald Zimmerman, Colorado River Board of California Randall Peterson, BOR Bill Rinne, BOR 20 - 170

#### 1/14/99

# COLORADO RIVER BOARD OF CALIFORNIA DATA FROM VARIOUS SOURCES

(See NOTES below tabulated values)

Calculated and Where Available, Measured Salton Sea Information

| Agricultural  | Drain Flow                     | From                | CVWD          | (AF/yr) | #N/A      | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #W/A      | #N/A       | #N/A     | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A     | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Agric   | Drair                          |                     |               | Year    | 1905      | 1906       | 1907       | 1908       | 1909       | 1910       | 1911      | 1912      | 1913      | 1914      | 1915      | 1916      | 1917      | 1918      | 1919       | 1920     | 1921      | 1922      |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |           | •         | 1932      |
|   | Calculated                     | Flow From           | Other sources | (AF/yr) | 110,585   | 112,467    | 281,524    | 111,211    | 103,233    | 112,950    | 73,052    | 90,756    | 83,703    | 66,032    | 86,648    | 115,479   | 38,361    | 41,054    | 60,962     | 102,555  | 128,684   | 54,610    | 72,448    | 13,845    | 60,896    | 134,319   | 99,920    | 6,081     | 35,181   | 41,419    | 105,150   | 101,999   |
|   | Measured                       | Flow From           |               | (AF/yr) | #N/A      | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A       | #N/A     | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A     | #N/A      | #N/A      | #W/A      |
|   | Calculated Measured            | Flow From           | Mexico        | (AF/yr) | 40,000    | 40,000     | 40,000     | 40,000     | 40,000     | 40,000     | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000     | 40,000   | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000   | 40,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    |
| Measured  | low From                       | Coachella           | Valley        | (AF/yr) | #N/A      | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A       | #N/A     | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A     | #W/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      |
| Calculated Measured   | Flow From Flow From            | Coachella           | Valley        | (AF/yr) | 45,419    | 27,392     | 28,481     | 25,232     | 39,139     | 28,919     | 32,908    | 32,068    | 33,681    | 44,284    | 50,439    | 50,265    | 40,056    | 47,282    | 43,013     | 45,944   | 57,253    | 48,306    | 41,861    | 42,322    | 42,130    | 51,673    | 50,886    | 41,219    | 40,336   | 44,380    | 41,502    | 36,174    |
|   | Measured                       | low From            |               | (AF/yr) | #N/A      | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A       | #N/A       | #W/A       | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #W/A      | #N/A      | #N/A       | #N/A     | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #W/A      | #N/A      | #N/A     | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      |
| ration  | Calculated Measured            | Flow From Flow From | CII           | (AF/yr) | 4.646.383 | 18 473,410 | 459.984    | 127,441    | 132,267    | 173,742    | 439,921   | 457,218   | 543,551   | 512,779   | 565,406   | 732,896   | 533,842   | 659,108   | 475,344    | 700,243  | 379,654   | 237,253   | 670,199   | 383,178   | 405,442   | 628,819   | 643,946   | 472,687   | 783.916  | 816,802   | 442,908   | 657,898   |
| i Sea iniorri   | Measured                       | Sea                 | Salinity      | (mg/l)  |           | #W/A       | 3.353      | 4.070      | 5.194      | 6,038      | 7,180     | 8,646     | 10,026    | 11,796    | 13,774    | 16,472    | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A       | #N/A     | #N/A      | #N/A      | 37,600    | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | 36.800   | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      |
| sured Salton  | alculated ]                    | Sea                 | Salinity      | (mg/l)  |           | 1 073      | 3.477      | 4.471      | 5.718      | 7.316      | 9,165     | 11,482    | 13,520    | 16,236    | 19,458    | 21.738    | 26.624    | 31.483    | 35.776     | 33.416   | 34.858    | 40,421    | 38,375    | 41,466    | 43,346    | 38,699    | 36.284    | 18,892    | 37.764   | 36 034    | 37.431    | 36,673    |
| Calculated and Where Available, Measured Saiton Sea intormation | Salton Sea Calculated Measured | Surface             | Volume        | (AF)    | 2 600 216 | 2,007,210  | 012,525,51 | 13 177 161 | 11 757.038 | 10.301.484 | 9,199,515 | 8.099.078 | 7.053.793 | 6.037.870 | 4.926.899 | 4 100 808 | 3 509 825 | 2,799,463 | 2 2 50 428 | 7767.377 | 7 719 532 | 2,624.863 | 2.719.532 | 2,531,537 | 2,609,216 | 2.912.978 | 3 196 665 | 3 128 878 | 235156   | 3 500 825 | 3 527 620 | 3,563,337 |
| 1 Where A   | Manerand                       | Total Salton Sea    | Flevation     | (feet)  | 07 070    |            |            |            |            |            |           | -223.50   | -227.70   | 232.00    | -237.00   | 241 10    | -24430    | -248 50   | 00 656     | -248 70  | 07.07.2   | -249.60   | -249.00   | -250.20   | -249.70   | -247.80   | 246.10    | 246 50    | 07.01.00 | 04.072    | 244.20    | -244.00   |
| alculated an  | Ontotad Magnitude              | Calculated C        | Inflow        |         | 107 070 4 | 4,042,307  | 0/7,600,61 | 203,884    | 314 630    | 355,617    | 585.880   | 620.042   | 700 935   | 760'699   | 742 493   | 078 640   | 070,077   | 787 444   | 015 019    | 288 747  | 757,000   | 380 169   | 874 508   | 479.345   | 548 468   | 854 811   | 110,100   | 450 007   | 900,413  | 077,433   | 100,247   | 836,071   |
| J   |                                |                     |               |         |           |            |            | 1001       | 1000       | 1010       | 1911      | 1917      | 1013      | 7101      | 1015      | 1016      | 1017      | 1018      | 10101      | 1020     | 1021      | 1921      | 1923      | 1974      | 1925      | 1926      | 1007      | 1261      | 0761     | 6761      | 1021      | 1932      |

# COLORADO RIVER BOARD OF CALIFORNIA DATA FROM VARIOUS SOURCES

(See NOTES below tabulated values)

| Agricultural  | Drain Flow          | From                | CVWD                | r (AF/yr)    |         |             | #N/A        | #N/A         | #N/A        | #N/A        | #N/A        | #N/A         | #N/A           | #N/A         | #N/A        | #WA              | HN/A        | 5 #N/A      | 5 #N/A    | 7 #N/A    | 8 17,700  |              |           |                 | 2 71,700    | 3 63,700   | 4 78,300    |             |                 |             | 54,600           |             | 50 75,900   | 1/14/99                                 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Ag  | Calculated Dr       | Flow From           | Other sources       | (AF/yr) Year |         | 53,138 1933 | 13,877 1934 | 111,566 1935 | 34,067 1936 | 31,938 1937 | 82,301 1938 | 185,587 1939 | 112,931 1940   | 146,216 1941 | 57,717 1942 | 104,812 1943     | 85,698 1944 | 67,655 1945 |           |           |           |              |           | •               | 67,018 1952 | 5,272 1953 | 22,165 1954 | 67,743 1955 | 4,313 1956      | 89,553 1957 | 72,429 1958      | 52,205 1959 | 46,363 1960 |   |
|   |                     | بشر                 |                     | (AF/yr)      |         | #N/A        | #N/A        | #N/A         | #N/A        | #N/A        | #N/A        | #N/A         | #N/A           | #N/A         | #W/A        | 57,723           | 39.970      | 79975       | 750,77    | 36 120    | 37.547    | 74.03%       | 44,020    | 36.807          | 37.168      | 32,424     | 30,939      | 48,900      | 78,174          | 72,607      | 105,974          | 123,643     | 123,000     |   |
|   | Calculated Measured | Flow From I         |                     | (AF/yr)      | ,       | 40,000      | 40,000      | 40,000       | 000 UP      | 40.000      | 40 000      | 40.000       | 40.000         | 40.000       | 40.000      | FCT 723          | 39 970      | 27,75       | 150,15    | 42,032    | 30,140    | 140,16       | 44,050    | 41,41<br>76 807 | 37.168      | 32,424     | 30.939      | 48,900      | 78,174          | 72,607      | 105.974          | 123,643     | 123,000     |   |
| Veasured  | low From            | Coachella           | Vallev              | (AF/yr)      |         | #N/A        | #N/A        | #W/A         | #NI/A       | ₹ Y/1V#     | #N/A        | #N/A         | #WA            | #N/A         | #N/A        | 4.7.1.4<br>#W1/A | #NI/A       | 41/VI#      | #N#       | #N/A      | #N/A      | ANIH<br>ANIH | #N/A      | #1//#           | AWW.        | #W/A       | #N/A        | #N/A        | #N/A            | #N/A        | #N/A             | #N/A        |             |   |
| Calculated Measured   | Flow From Flow From | Coachella           |                     |              |         | 32,617      | 33.467      | 027.55       | 212,00      | 41,500      | 36,933      | 700.00       | 35 907         | 107,50       | 77 173      | 20000            | 58,593      | 750,17      | 27,660    | 29,153    | 24,014    | 40,678       | 52,262    | 110,548         | 131,340     | 66,001     | 104 564     | 117 548     | 79.395          | 90.071      | 91 239           | 94.032      | 109,235     |   |
|   | Janemad             | vicasui cu          | mora wo             | (A E/vr)     | (viry)  | #W/A        | Y/IVI       | #INTA        | A WIE       | #N/A        | #N/A        | #N/A         | #1844<br>47144 | #1N1#        | #IN/A       | 4/N#             | #N/A        | #N/#        | #N/A      | #N/A      | #N/A      | #WA          | #N/A      | #N/A            | #N/A        | #IN/A      | ANH<br>ANH  | 4/1/4       | #14/7<br>4/1/4# | 47/1W       | 7781#<br>570 720 | 1 200 063   | 1,060,037   |   |
| ation   | 100                 | Calculated Measured | Flow from frow prom |              | (Ariyi) | 400 201     | 102,004     | (4/3,403)    | 375,204     | 325,068     | 556,828     | /88/699      | 0/0,8/0        | 561,701      | 1,080,136   | 861,988          | 811,186     | 876,896     | 847,791   | 982,263   | 785,159   | 699,606      | 971,880   | 983,601         | 1,304,718   | 1,409,027  | 1,329,160   | 1,109,150   | 1,1/2,491       | 999,117     | 994,633          | 842,038     | 1.143,403   |   |
| Sea Infоrm  |                     | Measured            | Sea<br>             | Salinity     | (mg/l)  | A) I All    | #14/4       | #N/#         | #N/A        | #N/A        | #N/A        | W/V#         | #N/A           | #N/A         | #N/#        | #N/A             | #N/A        | #N/A        | 36,184    | 37,485    | 37,140    | 39,839       | 38,453    | 38,100          | 38,808      | 36,089     | 35,158      | 34,000      | 33,451          | 34,113      | 34,573           | 35,769      | 35,749      | )<br>]<br>                              |
| red Salton  |                     |                     | Sea                 | Salinity     | (mg/l)  |             | 37,110      | 49,120       | 45,858      | 46,988      | 48,062      | 46,080       | 43,409         | 45,737       | 39,550      | 38,583           | 37,452      | 37,163      | 37,194    | 36,569    | 38,661    | 40,068       | 40,218    | 39,615          | 36,321      | 33,529     | 33,083      | 33,527      | 33,614          | 35,243      | 35,946           | 37,036      | 37,126      | 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| Calculated and Where Available, Measured Salton Sea Information |                     |                     | Surface             | Volume       | (AF)    | 1 1 1       | 3,456,695   | 2,912,978    | 2,831,703   | 2,929,349   | 3,145,764   | 3,439,069    | 3,892,558      | 3,836,703    | 4,120,011   | 4,062,537        | 4,110,404   | 4,158,556   | 4,245,957 | 4,226,453 | 4,226,453 | 4,168,221    | 4,275,299 | 4,393,721       | 4,656,184   | 5,011,896  | 5,195,227   | 5,415,635   | 5,504,845       | 5,471,340   | 5,482,502        | 5,449,038   | 5,516,027   | 2,029,402                               |
| Where Av  |                     | <b>feasured</b>     | Total Salton Sea    | Elevation    | (feet)  |             | -244.60     | -247.80      | -248.30     | -247.70     | -246.40     | -244.70      | -242.20        | -242.50      | -241.00     | -241.30          | -241.05     | -240.80     | -240.35   | -240.45   | -240.45   | -240.75      | -240.20   | -239.60         | -238.30     | -236.60    | -235.75     | -234.75     | -234.35         | -234.50     | -234.45          | -234.60     | -234.30     | -253.75                                 |
| alculated and   |                     | Calculated Measured | Total St            | Inflow       | (AF)    |             | 534,047     | (386,124)    | 560,039     | 440,641     | 667,718     | 832,971      | 925,470        | 550,539      | 1,308,072   | 986,878          | 1,012,116   | 1,030,201   | 980.803   | 1.129.745 | 857,299   | 1.020,051    | 1.123.226 | 1,146,253       | 1,549,105   | 1,613,807  | 1,453,831   | 1,266,818   | 1,406,682       | 1,160,999   | 1,247,066        | 1,112,280   | 1,268,797   | 1,422,002                               |
| U   |                     | •                   |                     |              |         |             | 1933        | 1934         | 1935        | 1936        | 1937        | 1938         | 1939           | 1940         | 1941        | 1942             | 1943        | 1944        | 1945      | 1946      | 1947      | 1948         | 1949      | 1950            | 1951        | 1952       | 1953        | 1954        | 1955            | 1956        | 1957             | 1958        | 1959        | 1960                                    |

#### 

# COLORADO RIVER BOARD OF CALIFORNIA DATA FROM VARIOUS SOURCES

(See NOTES below tabulated values)

| Agricultural<br>Drain Flow  | Year  | 1961 85,070 1962 112,690 1963 133,330 1964 121,000 1965 138,788 1966 128,073 1966 128,073 1967 131,783 1970 131,253 8 1971 142,977 1 1979 131,253 1 1979 151,002 2 1976 174,684 3 1972 155,126 1 1973 163,211 1 1979 151,002 1 1976 174,684 3 1977 156,787 18 1978 144,098 1981 156,788 1982 152,282 1982 152,282 1983 1983 150,956 178 1984 140,985 171 1985 123,855 104 1986 122,969 161 1987 117,032 161 1987 117,188  |
|---|---|---|
| Cafculated  | Flow From<br>Other sources<br>(AF/yr)                                   | 50,535 196 50,139 196 66,449 199 66,449 199 25,659 199 88,266 19 44,247 19 116,912 19 54,922 15 96,684 15 96,684 15 35,618 19 35,618 19 35,551 1 33,536 1 148,433 1 148,433 1 124,858 0 124,858 0 124,858 0 124,858 0 124,858 0 104,597 0 108,212 0 107,904 0 38,056   |
| Aeacured  | Flow From<br>Mexico<br>(AF/yr)  | 117,000<br>134,000<br>141,000<br>106,000<br>105,000<br>98,000<br>107,000<br>107,000<br>109,000<br>113,000<br>113,000<br>113,000<br>110,000<br>113,000<br>115,000<br>115,000<br>115,000<br>115,000<br>115,000<br>115,000<br>105,000<br>105,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000<br>158,000  |
| Data Measured   | Flow From Form Mexico (AF/yr)   | 117,000 1<br>134,000 1<br>141,000 1<br>106,000 1<br>105,000 98,000 1<br>107,000 105,000 1<br>101,000 113,000 1<br>113,000 1<br>109,000 1<br>100,000 1<br>146,000 1<br>158,000 1<br>265,000 2<br>265,000 2<br>251,000 2<br>227,000 227,000   |
| asured  | Flow From Coachella Valley (AF/yr)                                      | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A  |
| Calculated Measured   | Flow From Flow From Coachella Valley (AF/yr) (AF/yr)                    | 119,385<br>147,725<br>168,365<br>157,072<br>182,906<br>165,460<br>173,282<br>170,580<br>182,250<br>168,026<br>180,441<br>192,033<br>199,782<br>192,665<br>209,107<br>209,421<br>190,775<br>199,276<br>189,797<br>194,010<br>189,797<br>197,076<br>200,328<br>169,597<br>160,597<br>147,250  |
|   | Calculated Measured Flow From IID IID (AF/yr)                           | 899 1,050,526 ,086 1,088,849 ,645 1,153,891 ,622 906,074 ,072 883,099 ,915 1,004,188 3,626 1,027,970 8,727 1,001,027 4,416 962,639 3,238 1,020,503 9,041 1,092,571 15,046 1,065,414 18,534 1,123,492 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 19,747 1,128,268 10,7283 1,056,672 10,7283 1,056,672 10,7283 1,056,672 11,131 888,575 11,131 888,575 11,131 888,575 11,131 888,575 11,131 888,575 11,131 888,575 11,131 888,575 11,131 887,635  |
| tion  | Calculated Flow From IID (AF/yr)  | 1,187<br>1,189<br>1,013<br>999<br>999<br>999<br>97<br>97<br>1,106<br>1,106<br>1,10<br>99<br>99<br>99<br>99<br>99<br>99<br>99<br>99<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1,111<br>1 |
| ea Informa  | easured<br>Sea<br>Salinity<br>(mg/l)                                    |   |
| ed Salton S   | culated Me Sea Salinity (mg/l)  | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7   |
| (See NOTES below tabulated yangs) Calculated and Where Available, Measured Salton Sea Information | Salton Sea Calculated Measured Surface Sea Sea Volume Salinity Salinity | 5,729,791<br>5,888,900<br>6,222,852<br>6,072,416<br>6,037,870<br>6,095,482<br>6,083,946<br>6,049,378<br>6,060,894<br>6,118,577<br>6,199,630<br>6,351,082<br>6,491,958<br>6,351,082<br>6,491,958<br>6,351,082<br>6,491,958<br>6,351,082<br>6,491,958<br>6,351,082<br>6,491,958<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,082<br>6,351,  |
| ee NOTES<br>Where Av  |   | (1eet) (23.35 523.26 5231.20 6231.85 6231.85 6231.95 6226.80 6226.80 6226.80 6226.80 6226.80 6226.80 6227.15 6227.15 6227.15 6227.15 6227.15 6227.15 6227.15 6.   |
| S)<br>ulated and  | Calculated Measured Total Salton Sea Inflow Elevation                   | (AF) 1,474,819 1,520,951 1,640,458 1,302,352 1,302,352 1,314,621 1,386,820 1,321,229 1,298,350 1,429,848 1,429,848 1,502,573 1,579,479 1,579,479 1,579,479 1,579,479 1,573,390 1,404,761 1,404,761 1,404,761 1,404,761 1,404,761 1,404,761 1,404,761 1,404,761 1,417,056 1,316,892 1,316,892 1,316,336,892 1,417,056 1,417,056 1,417,056 1,417,056 1,417,056  |
| Calc  | ర   | 1961 1, 1962 1, 1963 1, 1964 1, 1965 1, 1966 1, 1966 1, 1967 1, 1970 1, 1971 1, 1972 1, 1974 1, 1975 1, 1976 1, 1978 1, 1981 1, 1983 1, 1984 1, 1983 1, 1985 1, 1988 1  |

# COLORADO RIVER BOARD OF CALIFORNIA DATA FROM VARIOUS SOURCES

Agricultural

(See NOTES below tabulated values)
Calculated and Where Available, Measured Salton Sea Information

| Drain Flow From CVWD ear (AF/yr)   | 110,816<br>109,613<br>103,866<br>100,817<br>105,126<br>103,234<br>96,419<br>95,668                                     |
|--|--|
| Draí<br>Draí<br>Year   | 1989<br>1990<br>1992<br>1993<br>1994<br>1995<br>1996   |
| Calculated Dra<br>Flow From<br>Other sources<br>(AF/yr) Year   | 21,607 1989<br>41,956 1990<br>142,251 1991<br>210,699 1992<br>147,469 1993<br>70,124 1994<br>64,759 1995<br>4,879 1996 |
| Measured<br>Flow From<br>Mexico<br>(AF/yr)   | 155,000<br>133,000<br>145,000<br>192,000<br>147,000<br>149,995   |
| Calculated Measured<br>Flow From Flow From<br>Mexico Mexico<br>(AF/yr) (AF/yr)   | 155,000<br>135,000<br>133,000<br>145,000<br>192,000<br>147,000<br>149,995<br>119,755                                   |
| Measured<br>Tow From<br>Coachella<br>Valley<br>(AF/yr)   | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A   |
| Calculated Measured<br>Flow From Flow From<br>Coachella Coachella<br>Valley Valley<br>(AF/yr) (AF/yr)  | 131,075<br>126,872<br>124,097<br>125,192<br>145,796<br>118,419<br>111,535  |
| alculated Measured ow From Flow From IID IID (AF/yr) (AF/yr)   | 965,879 1,004,383 960,365 878,485 973,811 1,045,936 1,083,992  |
| Calculated Measured Flow From IID IID IID (AF/yr)  | 980,293<br>1,053,415<br>1,018,751<br>793,387<br>885,643<br>1,091,647<br>1,056,809<br>1,088,172                         |
| Yeasured Sea Salinity (mg/l)   | 42,327<br>43,582<br>42,151<br>43,773<br>42,876<br>41,771<br>40,422   |
| sured salton Salculated N Sea Salinity (mg/l)  |  |
| ailable, Meas<br>Salton Sea C<br>Surface<br>Volume<br>(AF)   | 7.007  |
| lated and Whore Avulated Measured Total Salton Sea Inflow Elevation  |  |
| Calculated and Whore Available, Measured Salton Sea Information  Calculated Measured Salton Sea Calculated Measured Cal  Total Salton Sea Surface Sea Floy  Inflow Elevation Volume Salinity Salinity  (AF) (AF) (mg/l) (mg/l) | 1,28′<br>1,35′<br>1,41′<br>1,27′<br>1,37′<br>1,38′<br>1,38′<br>1,38′   |
| U  | 1989<br>1990<br>1991<br>1993<br>1994<br>1995   |

#### Votes:

The negative inflow from IID in 1934 reflects very dry conditions, and closure of Hoover Dam in 1933. There was undoubtedly flow from IID, but the model showed negative flow due to no reduction in assumed crop water use.

Measured flow from the Coachella Valley is shown as Not Available. There is measurement of CVWD irrigation drainage flow available beginning in 1948, (see Q55..Q103), but there is no data on subsurface flow, and very little data on surface storm flow available, so total measured flow from the Coachella Valley is shown as NA. so total measured flow from the Coachella Valley is shown as NA. "Calculated Flow From Other Sources" is primarilly precipitation "Calculated Flow and precipitation falling directly on the Salton Sea. times precipitation, and precipitation falling directly on the Salton Sea.

The calculated values herein were derived from the DRAFT of "The Salton Sea 1906-1996 Computed And Measured Salinities And Water Levels" by Merlin B. Tostrud of The Colorado River Board of California, November, 1997

20-171



#### IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT

OPERATING HEADQUARTERS • P. O. BOX 937 • IMPERIAL. CALIFORNIA 92251

March 27, 1997

Mr. John M. Ladd Division of Water Quality State Water Resources Control Board P.O. Box 944213 Sacramento, CA 94244-2130

Subject: Comments: April 2, 1997 Public Hearing - Final Report on the 1996 Review of Water Quality Standards for Salinity, Colorado River System

Dear Mr. Ladd:

The Imperial Irrigation District (IID) has examined the Final Report (consisting of both the initial and supplemental reports) on the 1996 Review of Water Quality Standards for Salinity, Colorado River System (Review) and appreciates being given another opportunity to comment on this document. As the most southerly user of Colorado River waters within the United States, the IID is a primary beneficiary of Colorado River salinity control measures and sincerely supports the efforts of the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Forum (Forum). At this time, the IID continues to endorse the existing numeric Colorado River salinity criteria and encourages the attainment of these target levels. Additionally, the IID concurs with the general recommendations set forth in the Review, and supports the salinity control measures the Forum has advocated to achieve current and future standards.

However, as the largest and most downstream user of Colorado River water, the IID must continue to reiterate its concerns pertaining to Colorado River salinity levels, which were submitted to the Forum in a letter dated September 3, 1996. (A copy of this letter along with the Forum's response is contained in the October 1996 Supplemental Report.) The IID and its agricultural users continue to be damaged by the Colorado River's increasing salinity, and without this program's accelerated implementation these damages will only increase. While the goal of the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Program is ultimately a 1.48 million ton reduction in the salt loading of the Colorado River, the IID continues to feel that the pace of the current schedule (determined primarily by appropriative funding) is not adequate to obtain this objective. With this in mind, the Forum will now be recommending that Reclamation utilize cost sharing from Basin funds to supplement Federal monies. This action is a positive step towards reducing the more than \$1 billion in Lower Basin damages that have been projected to occur over the next twenty years should further salinity control measures not be implemented in a timely manner.

In its response, the Forum also noted that many of the IID's concerns are related to water *supply* issues and not water *quality* issues. It is our belief that salinity concerns intertwine both of these topics, and as such this problem will not be solved by limiting the arenas in which it may be addressed. The IID is actively working with Colorado River water contractors from California as well as representatives from the other six Basin states to alleviate the supply uncertainty caused by growing Lower Basin demands, and would encourage the Forum to consider supply-oriented issues (such as the operation of the Yuma Desalting Plant) when pertinent to salinity concerns.

Once again, let us thank you for the opportunity to provide comments regarding the Final Report on the 1996 Review. We do so with great regard to the Forum's past accomplishments as well as their ongoing efforts to decrease salinity in the Colorado River. Again, IID concurs with the general recommendations set forth in the Review and encourages the State Water Resources Control Board to adopt the final Report as fulfillment of the 1996 Triennial Review. We would also encourage the State Board's support of sufficient funding so that the Forum may accomplish the objectives set forth in the Review.

Sincerely, Ellu I Moone

MICHAEL J. CLINTON General Manager

cc: Jerry Zimmerman, CRB

CATINIALARCE LE ALTOURN DOC

20-172



#### IMPERIAL IRRIGATION DISTRICT

OPERATING HEADQUARTERS . P O BOX 937 . IMPERIAL CALIFORNIA 92251

March 16, 1998

Honorable Duke Cunningham United States House of Representatives 2238 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, D.C. 20515

Subject:

Request for Increased Funding for Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Projects and Designation of Colorado River Basin as an Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EOIP) National Conservation Priority Area

Dear Congressman Cunningham:

This letter is prompted by the Imperial Irrigation District's (IID) concern for the rising salinity levels in the Colorado River Basin as well as the funding reductions that have occurred since 1994, significantly jeopardizing projects designed to combat this problem. Since the passage of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (FAIRA) and the establishment of the Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP), funding for salinity control projects has been merged with other programs into a single entity targeting agriculturally oriented environmental and conservation improvements. This merger has reduced the quantity of funding available for Colorado River Basin salinity control projects, resulting in increased economic damages to the entire region. The IID supports the funding recommendations of the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Forum that are necessary to maintain quality consistent with the established standards, and requests the following FY 99 allocations towards these Colorado River Basin salinity control activities: \$17,500,000 Bureau of Reclamation, \$5,200,000 Bureau of Land Management, and \$12,000,000 EQIP program (Department of Agriculture)

The IID, as the largest irrigation district in the nation, delivers over 2.8 million acre-feet of Colorado River water annually to over 460,000 irrigated acres in southern California. Over 97% of this water is delivered to agricultural users who have created a local farm economy nearing \$1 billion annually. Salinity levels are of particular concern to these water users. Their farmland is comprised of layers of alluvial soil which when irrigated with Colorado River water, must be continually leached (to remove the salts) in order for farming to be viable. Thus salinity issues are of great consequence to the IID, who as the most southerly user of Colorado River waters within the United States, is a primary beneficiary of Colorado River Basin salinity control measures and efforts of the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Forum (Forum).

#R(TLA)salinityS

Of particular concern to the IID are the salinity levels at Imperial Dam, which serves as the diversion point for IID and is also one of three sites on the Colorado River for which a numeric salinity criteria has been established. In June of 1996 the Forum published its 1996 Review of Water Quality Standards for Salinity, Colorado River System (Review) which states, "there is a 18 percent chance that salinity may go above 1,000 mg/L at Imperial Dam (and) the mean of 882 mg/L is above the numeric criteria level of 879 mg/L. This is because there is not currently enough salinity control to offset water development." (emphasis added) Additionally, according to IID calculations of annual salt loading in its All-American Canal conveyance facility [and as shown by the attached graph entitled Colorado River Salinity (All-American Canal Below Drop 1)], Colorado River salinity levels have been on an upward trend since 1984 and are nearing the Forum's 879 mg/L salinity exceedance limit. This is doubly important due to this site's proximity to the Mexican diversion point, and directly affects the United States' commitment to protect the quality of water delivered to Mexico under the 1944 Mexican Water Treaty.

Target salinity levels were designed to be met and/or maintained through the reduction of salt loading to the River from existing sources and the minimization of anticipated increases generated by future development. The goal of the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Program is a 1.48 million-ton reduction in the salt loading of the Colorado River. However, reduced EQIP funding for these control measures has severely limited the Forum's ability to adequately address rising salinity levels. In 1995 the reduction "backlog" involved control measures that would decrease Colorado River salinity by more than 418,000 tons. This is in addition to future controls designed to lower the River's salt load by 437,000 tons over the next twenty years in order to meet established salinity standards. Translated to an annual basis, there is a need for 45,000 tons of new salinity control measures to be implemented each year until 2015. Thus, given the historical funding trends of the Program and the recent status of EQIP appropriations for the Colorado River Basin, the IID does not feel that adequate efforts are being put forth to meet this need.

The potential impact of failing to achieve targeted salinity goals in a timely manner is staggering. Damages to the Lower Basin will exceed an estimated \$1 billion by 2015 if further salinity control measures are not implemented. While no recent studies have been conducted to pinpoint the true magnitude of the damages resulting from the River's increased salinity, the use of data from previous years (1976-1985) suggest an annual loss on the order of \$800 million, one-third of which is thought to be agriculturally based The damages to the IID and its agricultural community are primarily a result of lower crop yields, increased irrigation management costs, and additional drainage requirements, as well as increased water use in order to maintain a salt balance. Of perhaps even more significance though, are the problems that our irrigation district faces as a result of increasingly strict regulatory restrictions on our drain water quality. As the salinity of our inflow waters increase, we also experience a subsequent decrease in drain water quality and ultimately a degradation of the waters in the Salton Sea drainage basin. With the introduction of the Sony Bono Memorial Salton Sea Restoration Act by Senators Boxer and Feinstein as well as Speaker Gingrich and other prominent and politically diverse members of the House of Representatives, this would now appear to be a national priority

Along with many other Colorado River Basin states, agencies, and individuals, the IID believes that the restructuring of the USDA's salinity control program into the much broader Environmental Quality Incentives Program has diluted the USDA's commitment to this Basin's salinity control efforts. If this process continues to reduce funding for salinity control measures, it

BRITL4\salimuy\$

will only be a matter of time before numeric standards and international treaty obligations go unrealized. Combined with the damage estimates outlined earlier, these considerations provide the basis for our request of additional funding for Colorado River Basin salinity control measures and our support towards the designation of this Basin as an EQIP National Conservation Priority Area.

Thank you for allowing us to voice our concerns regarding the current status of Colorado River Basin salinity control measures. It is our hope that you will consider our comments favorably, designate the Colorado River Basin as a national conservation priority area, and increase appropriations to provide the funding necessary to meet the water quality standards which have been established to protect all Colorado River water users in the Southwest, including those in Mexico and the Imperial Valley.

Sincerely,

MICHAEL J. CLINTON

General Manager

#### Attachment

cc: Honorable Duncan Hunter

Honorable Barbara Boxer

Honorable Dianne Feinstein

Honorable Joe Skeen

Honorable Vic Fazio

Honorable Joseph McDade

Honorable Ralph Regula

Honorable Jim Kolbe

Honorable Ron Packard

Gerald R. Zimmerman, Colorado River Board of California

Jack A. Barnett, Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Forum

Joe Raeder, The Ferguson Group

Honorable Ed Pastor

Honorable Thad Cochran

Honorable Pete Domenici

Honorable Robert Bennett

Honorable Harry Reid

Honorable Slade Gorton

Honorable Ben Nighthorse Campbell

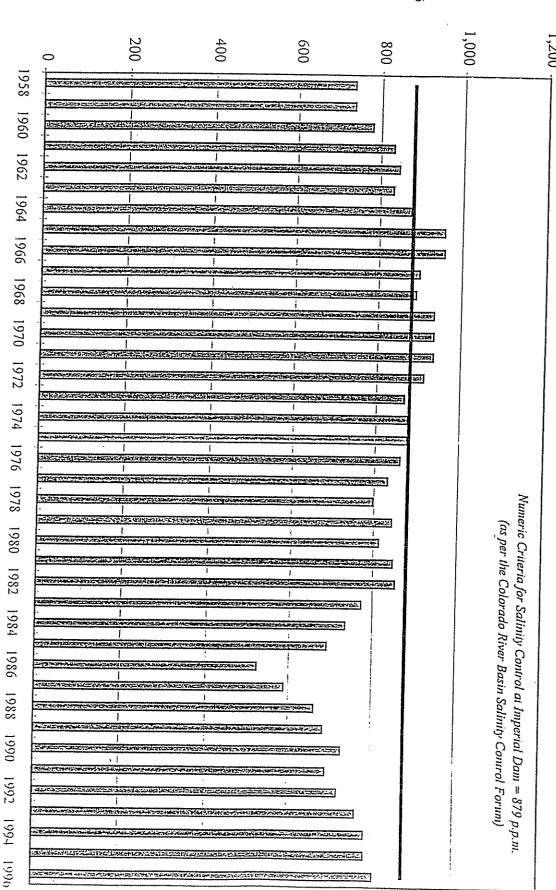
Honorable Jon Kyl

Honorable David Skaggs

WR\TL4\salinity\$

Weighted Annual Average (p.p.m.)

(based on diversion quantity and salt loading)



Colorado River Salinity (All-American Canal Below Drop 1) 20-173

OUARTERLY ANALYSIS OF WATER MARKETING, FINANCE, LEGISLATION AND LITIGATION

Editors: Rodney T. Smith and Roger Vaughan

Spring 1996 Vol. 10 No. 1

#### Salinity of Colorado River Water: Causes, Consequences, and Remedies

Concerns about water quality have been the "forgotten stepchild" of western water. Other than the infrequent court case involving substantial degradation of water quality, such as from wholesale dumping of mine tailings in rivers making water virtually unsuitable for use, western water law has mostly focused on the allocation of the available quantity of water

So matters stood until the advent of federal and state water quality regulation. Virtually every river and stream in the western states either confronts today or will soon confront water quality issues. How well considerations of water quality

#### In This Issue . .

"Salinity of Colorado River Water" examines the causes, consequences, and remedies of salinity. With the march of salinity levels to historically-high levels, anticipate greater emphasis on economic incentives in selecting salinity control projects and stricter scrutiny of reservoir operations as attention is turned to the beneficial impact of reservoir storage and river flows. Especially for agricultural communities, they will find the foundations of their local economies threatened by proposed changes in reservoir operations.

"Finance Annual Report for 1995" reports on the bond market results from the \$4 billion in new money and the \$1 billion in refinancings raised in 1995.

"Finance Update" reviews the results from the 112 issues that raised \$2.2 billion in the first quarter of 1996 and examines six proposed state finance bills.

"Legislative Update" describes the 60 state bills tracked by WS this year.

"Litigation Update" discusses a U.S. district court decision upholding the award of punitive damages for landowners who suffered from groundwater contamination.

"Transaction Update" discusses 26 transactions tracked by WS in the first quarter of 1996. CBT prices were above \$1,600/unit, with two of the seven transactions above \$1,700/unit.

| Finance Annual Report for 1995 |
|--------------------------------|
| Quarterly Updates              |
| Finance                        |
| Legislation8                   |
| Litigation                     |
| Transactions 11                |
| In Next Issue15                |

are integrated with the administration of water rights will determine how effectively western water resources are managed.

In this article, WS examines one dimension of water quality (salinity) in a major river system, the Colorado River Basin Salinity has a major adverse economic impact, especially on local agricultural economies. Over the past two decades, state and federal policy has attempted to control the salinity of Colorado River water through projects and programs targeted at changing the methods of use of Colorado River water, especially in the Upper Basin. Less emphasis has been placed on the beneficial impact of the amount of water in reservoir storage and the size of river flows, even though these factors have a greater impact on actual salinity levels than salinity control projects.

With the economic stakes in salinity control growing in tandem with the march of salinity levels back to historically-high levels, the causes, consequences, and remedies for Colorado River water salinity promise to become critical policy issues. When the debate blossoms, anticipate greater emphasis on economic incentives in selecting salinity control projects and stricter scrutiny of proposed changes in reservoir operations. Especially for agricultural communities, they will find at stake the foundations of their local economies.

#### BACKGROUND

The mainstem of the Colorado River provides municipal and industrial water for more than 18 million people and irrigation water to 1.7 million acres in the United States, as well as 1.5 million acre feet of annual water supplies for agricultural and municipal uses in the Republic of Mexico. The salinity of Colorado River water has become a significant policy issue—the Bureau of Reclamation estimates that the annual economic losses in the United States from Colorado River water salinity now approach \$1 billion. Therefore, the future salinity of Colorado River water will have a significant impact on the economies dependent on Colorado River water.

Nearly half of the salinity in Colorado River water is from natural sources, such as saline springs, erosion of saline geologic formations, and runoff The remaining sources reflect water development that adds salts to the Colorado River or

continued on page 2

#### Salinity of Colorado River Water

continued from page 1

reduces the amount of water available for dilution. Irrigated agriculture accounts for 37% of salinity by consuming water and by dissolving salts (found in the underlying saline soils and geologic formations) which are then included in return flows to the Colorado River. The evaporative losses of reservoirs account for 12% of salinity (evaporation results in the same salt load diluted by a smaller quantity of stored water). Municipal and industrial users only account for 3% of salinity, because of their relatively small diversions and low salt concentrations in return flows.

The efforts to control the salinity of Colorado River water started with the passage of the Water Quality Act of 1965, which required states to adopt water quality criteria for interstate waters inside their boundaries. In 1972, the seven Colorado River Basin states (Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming) agreed to a policy of maintaining salinity concentrations in the Lower Colorado River System (Arizona, California, Nevada) at or below then existing levels, while the other Upper Basin states developed their compact apportionments of Colorado River water. After the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency required development of numerical salinity standards, the Basin States founded the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Forum to develop quality standards, numerical criteria, and a basinwide salinity control plan

The water quality standards seek to maintain flow-weighted averages of total dissolved concentrations at or below specified levels at three locations in the Lower Basin (mg/L = milligrams per liter):

 Hoover Dam
 723 mg/L

 Parker Dam
 747 mg/L

 Imperial Dam
 870 mg/L

The standard requires that salinity levels do not increase (from 1972 levels) due to the estimated impact of future water development. The goal for salinity control projects is to remove the same amount of salt load from the Colorado River that is generated by additional water development. Because of the large variability in natural salinity levels, actual salinity levels may be considerably higher or lower than the criteria in any given year.

Congress has passed legislation to implement the salinity control plan. The Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Act of 1974 authorized construction of 4 control units and planning of 12 control projects above Imperial Dam (which is near the border with Mexico) The projects included installation of wells to intercept brine from saline groundwater and improvements in conveyance systems to reduce the amount of groundwater percolating through saline soils before it reaches the Colorado River. In 1984, Congress amended the Salinity Control Act to authorize a U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) program The program provides, among other activities, financial and technical assistance to land users to plan, install, and

maintain salinity reduction practices, such as conversion of irrigation systems to sprinklers and improvement of off-farm laterals. Such projects reduce the amount of water that flows through saline soils as return flows and thereby reduce the amount of salts deposited into the Colorado River.

Based on estimates by the Department of the Interior, these salinity control projects pass a cost-benefit test. The economic benefits from salinity control are estimated at \$340 per ton of salt removed. The cost of salinity control projects generally ranges between \$20 to \$100 per ton of salt removed.

#### HYDROLOGY AND SALINITY

The salinity of Colorado River water is extremely sensitive to the amount of water flowing through the Colorado River system Runoff and reservoir storage are key factors in determining actual salinity levels. Because these factors vary radically with hydrologic conditions, salinity levels are driven more by hydrology and reservoir operations than by salinity control projects.

Consider the historic salinity levels in the Lower Basin (see Chart, p. 5). Levels at all three locations remained below 700 mg/L until the mid-1950s. Salinity levels then increased by approximately 200 mg/L during the period of low Colorado River flows in the mid-1950s, then fell considerably with the high river-flow years in the late 1950s. Salinity levels then marched upward until they reached their peaks in the early 1970s (when numerical criteria for water quality standards were set). Salinity levels then began a sustained decline after the early 1970s, rapidly plummeting during the 1983-86 period of historic flooding on the Colorado River, which purged significant amounts of salt from reservoirs and further reduced salinity through dilution. At the time of the flooding, Reclamation anticipated that this improvement in salinity would persist for several years. However, this expectation was not fulfilled when flows on the Colorado River after 1986 proved to be below normal. Since the late 1980s, salinity levels have steadily increased

WS documented the critical importance of reservoir operations and hydrologic conditions in determining salinity levels A statistical study related salinity levels to:

- the river flows at each location during the current and preceding two years
- the amount of water stored in Lake Mead at the end of the preceding water year

These factors explain about 90% of the historic variation in salinity levels at each location, showing that the wide variation in salinity levels closely tracks the variation in water storage and river flows. Each I million acre foot (MAF) increase in water stored at Lake Mead reduces salinity by 10.7 mg/L below Hoover Dam and by 8 0 mg/L at Parker Dam and Imperial Dam (see Chart 2, p. 5). Each I MAF increase in the three-year average flows at Hoover Dam or Parker Dam reduces salinity by continued on page 5

#### Salinity of Colorado River Water

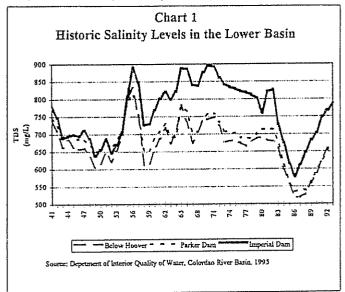
. continued from page 2

about 6 mg/L. The impact of river flows on the salinity of Colorado River water at Imperial Dam is almost three-fold the impact at Hoover Dam and Parker Dam.

In contrast to the impact of reservoir storage and river flows, the impact of salinity control projects — though beneficial — is relatively small. In its 1995 report Quality of Water Colorado River Basin, the Department of the Interior estimated that the salinity control units completed or under construction by Reclamation, USDA, and the Bureau of Land Management will potentially remove 934,680 tons of salt annually, which is on the order of 10% of the annual salt load of the Colorado River at Hoover Dam. That is, with full implementation of the salinity control projects, the salinity of the Colorado River would be on the order of 66 mg/L less than it otherwise would have been. While this reduction generates significant economic benefits for the Colorado River Basin, it is relatively small in comparison to the wide fluctuations in salinity created by changes in water storage at Lake Mead and in river flows.

#### **ECONOMIC LOSSES FROM SALINITY**

Salinity imposes economic losses on users of Colorado River water. For agricultural water users, salinity reduces crop yields. For households, salinity corrodes water pipes, hot water heaters, and other appliances, and requires users to engage in treatment to improve water quality. For water and waste water utilities, salinity reduces the useful life of facilities and equipment as well as reducing the yield from water reclamation projects. For industry, salinity requires investment in treatment facilities to keep levels below the thresholds needed to maintain industrial operations or to meet permissible levels for discharged water. A 1988 Bureau of Reclamation study concluded that, for the salinity levels prevailing during 1976-85, these



economic losses totaled \$311 million annually (1986 dollars), with the losses distributed as follows: households (50%), agriculture (36%), water and wastewater utilities (11%), and municipal and industrial users (3%).

In 1995, Reclamation stated that annual basinwide economic losses are related to the salinity levels at Imperial Dam as follows:

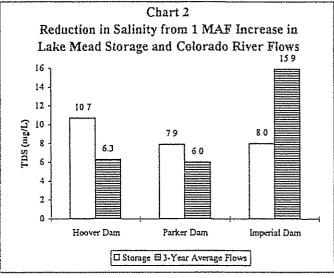
| Salinity Level | Basinwide Economic Loss | Incremental Loss |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| mg/L           | (\$ Millions)           | per 100 mg/L     |
| 500            | 0                       | 0                |
| 784            | 500                     | 176              |
| 879            | 1.000                   | 526              |

The incremental loss from increased salinity is *three* times greater if the initial level of salinity is greater than 784 mg/L than if it is less than 784 mg/L.

While aggregate economic losses from salinity in the Colorado River Basin are significant, the aggregate data obscure the significant loss sustained by agricultural communities. There are two reasons. First, Reclamation data only measure the loss from reduced crop yields, but not the economic losses from any induced land retirements. (Reclamation recognizes the losses from land retirement, but lacks a basis to project their magnitude.) Second, the measured losses are not put within the context of the economic base of agricultural communities.

WS illustrates the importance of these considerations with a case study of the impact of increased salinity of Colorado River water on the local economy of Imperial County, California, the largest user of Colorado River water. Consider the impact of a 100 mg/L increase in salinity on the four major crops (alfalfa hay, carrots, lettuce, onions) that Reclamation included in its study of salinity losses. The gross value of these crops accounts for the majority of gross value of all vegetables and field crops grown in Imperial County.

There are three major, adverse impacts of increased salinity on the local economy. First, the lower crop yields reduce the net income earned in farming: \$72/acre for alfalfa



continued on page 16

SECREPARE OF

#### Salinity of Colorado River Water

continued from page 5

hay, \$601/acre for carrots, \$233/acre for lettuce, and \$124/acre for onions (see Table 1) Second, these economic losses will be magnified as growers and landowners (to the extent that lower yields reduce land rents) have less income to spend on local goods and services. Third, since the income losses represent significant reductions in the economic return of crops (e.g., grower income plus land rents) some of the lands will be retired — the per acre income losses are 42% of the per acre economic return for alfalfa hay, 33% for carrots, 25% for lettuce, and 9% for onions. Land retirements will have an adverse impact on the local economy, both directly with the decline in incomes for growers and landowners and indirectly as growers, landowners, and other individuals in farm-related jobs have less money to spend on local goods and services

The full impact of increased salinity will depend on the magnitude of land retirement (see Table 2). If no land is retired, the direct and indirect economic losses total \$29 million, or approximately 10% of the total contribution of these four crops to the local economy. Assuming that the pattern of land retirement reflects the relative loss of economic returns, the total economic loss would approach \$48 million annually if 10% of the irrigated lands in the four crops is retired and about \$67 million if 20% of the irrigated lands in the four crops is retired. These impacts range from one-tenth to one-fourth of the total economic contributions of these crops to the local economy of Imperial County.

#### REMEDIES

All users of Colorado River water have a significant stake in maintaining, if not reducing salinity levels. The keys to success will be greater reliance on economic incentives in identifying salinity control projects and recognizing the beneficial impacts of river flows and water storage at Lake Mead when determining reservoir operations.

Salinity Control Projects As part of this year's farm bill, Congress included the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Program in a new Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP) administered by USDA. The law reflects the view that voluntary, incentive-driven programs will accomplish more than regulatory programs. The Secretary of Agriculture has initiated rulemaking for implementing regulations. The most effective way to achieve the law's intent (maximization of environmental benefit per dollar expended) would be to accept the cheapest voluntary bids to remove salt until USDA's appropriation for salinity control is exhausted

Unfortunately, Congress limited the potential of a voluntary program to achieve the law's intent when it generally limited incentive payments to 75% of estimated project costs A simple example illustrates the problem Assume that growers A and B can remove 100 tons of salt at costs, respectively, of \$50/ton and \$80/ton. The law limits the eligible incentive

Table I Impact of 100 mg/L Increase in Salinity on Crop Yields in Imperial County

| Crop                   | Acres             | Yield Loss   | Loss/Acre     | Economic Return<br>per Acre |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Alfalfa Hay<br>Carrots | 175.023<br>15.361 | 9 6%<br>9 4% | \$72<br>\$601 | \$171<br>\$1,826            |
| Lettuce                | 22.982            | 6 3%         | S233          | \$924                       |
| Onions                 | 11,268            | 3.4%         | \$124         | \$1.315                     |

Notes: Average acreage for 1993-95. Yield loss based on empirical relation between crop yields and salinity at Imperial Dam. Loss per acre based on yield loss and average crop values for 1993-95. Economic return equal to estimated growers income and land rents.

Sources: Imperial County Agricultural and Livestock Reports for acreage, yields, and crop values. Crop Budgets prepared by Cooperative Extension. University of California for data on grower incomes and land rents

payments to growers A and B, respectively, to \$37.50/ton and \$60/ton. Suppose that the other economic benefits from the projects (improvement in agricultural operations and/or market value of conserved water) are lower for grower A than grower B. Therefore, grower A will undertake his project only if he receives \$40/ton (greater than the 75% limit), while grower B will undertake his project if he receives \$55/ton (less than the statutory limit). With the statutory restriction, only grower B can undertake his project. Unfortunately, the federal government must spend 37.5% more (\$55/ton versus \$40/ton) to reduce the salt load by 100 tons.

Reservoir Operations. The beneficial impact of river flows and water storage on salinity has been ignored by proponents of proposed changes in reservoir operations at Lake Mead, which would have a surplus declared in the Lower Basin until storage in Lake Mead declines by about 9 MAF.

A 9 MAF drawdown of Lake Mead would permanently increase salinity in the Lower Basin by 96 mg/L below Hoover Dam and by 72 mg/L at Parker and Imperial Dams. This increase would more than offset the impact from all salinity control projects currently completed or under construction. Based on Reclamation's estimate of the incremental economic losses from increased salinity, the annual, basinwide economic losses from the proposed draw down of water stored in Lake Mead would be \$380 million.

Proponents of changed reservoir operations propose to

| ** |  |
|----|--|
|    | Table 2  |
|    |  |
|    | Impact of 100 mg/L Increase in Salinity on Imperial Co. Economy  |
|    | The state of the s |

| Land<br>Retirement | Annual Lass of County Income (SMillions) | % of Contribution of<br>Local Economy |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <i>0%</i>          | <b>9</b>                                 | 10                                    |
| 10%                | - <del>!</del> \$                        | 17                                    |
| 20%                | 67                                       | 23                                    |

Notes: Loss of county income includes direct and indirect impact of reduced crop yields and land retirement. Contribution of local economy equals the direct and indirect impact of crop activity on local economy. Estimates based on IMPLAN regional input/output model for Imperial County.

draw down Lake Mead in anticipation of the next period of flooding on the Colorado River. During the last 100-year flood in the early 1980s, they observe, deliveries of mainstem Colorado River water to Mexico in excess of U.S. treaty obligations totaled 55 MAF. Remarkably, these flows are characterized as "wasted" even though these flows significantly reduced annual salinity levels in the Lower Basin during the 1983-88 period by about 50 mg/L below Hoover Dam and Parker Dam and by 125 mg/L at Imperial Dam. These reductions avoided economic losses totaling \$2.4 billion.

Finally, any beneficial impacts from the temporary increase in river flows from a declaration of surplus will be minor in comparison to the detrimental impact on salinity levels from reduced storage at Lake Mead A declaration of surplus, of course, would only increase river flows below Hoover Dam and at Parker Dam because the surplus water would be used by municipal water users in the Lower Basin. Salinity levels would fall by 6 mg/L for each 1 MAF increase in the three-year average flows at these locations. However, to increase three-year average flows by 1 MAF, a total a 3 MAF must be released from Lake Mead. Therefore, this reduction of storage in Lake Mead would permanently increase salinity by 32 l mg/L below Hoover Dam and by 23.7 mg/L at Parker Dam, while the greater river flows would only temporarily reduce salinity levels by 6 mg/L at these locations. As already described, salinity levels at Imperial Dam would be permanently increased without any temporary salinity reduction due to increased river flows.

#### CONCLUSION

Controversy over water quality will soon take a place along side traditional controversies over the quantity of water. As federal policy continues its "reinvention" toward the use of economic incentives, salinity control projects will turn to market mechanisms. While the passage of the Environmental Quality Incentives Program this year can be an important step, Congress limited the scope for success by adhering to cost-based pricing schemes rather than relying on economic incentives created by voluntary transactions. Salinity control policy seems destined to recreate the debate water conservation and transfer policy has had over cost-based versus market-based compensation. Look for the pace of actual salt load reductions under the Environmental Quality Incentives Program to match the slow pace of the actual conservation and transfer of water.

The real potential salinity "train wreck" on the horizon involves proposed changes in reservoir operations. By ignoring the beneficial impact of river flows and water storage, proponents advocate a course of action that will inevitably and significantly increase the salinity of Colorado River water. For agricultural communities, these proposals put at risk the foundations of their local economies

#### Annual Bond Market Review

continued from page 4

|  |                  | Tuble 3          |            | . 100#   |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| Twent                                      | y Large          | st Water         | rissue     | \$ 1995  |
| Issuer                                     | Amount<br>(Smil) | Security<br>Type | lssuc      | Lead Underwriter   |
| San Diego Public Facs Fin Aut              | h 350 0          | Rev              | Neg        | Morgan Stanley<br>Lehman Brothers  |
| CA Dept of Water Resources                 | 335 0            | Rev              | Comp       | Chemical Securities Inc  |
| Houston-Texas                              | 201 0            |                  | Comp       | Morgan Stanley   |
| Exit Bay MUD                               | 300 0            |                  | Neg        | and the Control of th |
| So California Metro Water Dt.              | 175 0            | _                | Comp       |  |
| Nevada                                     | 128 8            |                  | Comp       | Lehman Brothers  |
| San Diego County Water Auth                | (10.0            |                  | Neg        | J.P. Morgan  |
| King Co-Washington                         | 100 0            |                  | Neg<br>Neg | Goldman Sachs  |
| Brownsville-Texas                          | 94 0             |                  | -          | 1 P Morgan   |
| Fresno-California                          | 91 1             |                  | Neg        | Goldman Sachs  |
| Lower Neches Val Auth ID Co                | rp 360           | R±v<br>Rev       | Neg        | Morgan Stanley   |
| San Jose-St Clara W Fin Aus                |                  | • • • •          |            | n: P. F. A.  |
| Rio Rancho-New Mexico                      | 30 0<br>73 0     |                  | Neg        | Rauscher Pierce Refsnes  |
| Santa Fr-New Mexico                        | 78 0<br>76 0     |                  | Neg        | Goldman Sachs  |
| CA Dept of Water Resources                 | 76 0             |                  | Nag        | 19 Morgan  |
| Ca Dept of Water Resources                 | 70 0             |                  | Neu        | Morgan Stanley   |
| So California MWD                          | 5 2 i            |                  | Neg        | Smith Barney Harris Uphar  |
| Bexar MWD<br>So California Metro Water Dt. |                  |                  | Neg        | Morgan Stanley   |
| Tulsa Metro Utility Authority C            | )Κ 60 (          |                  | Neg        | Lehman Brothers  |
| Source: Compiled by Strates                | 1                | Conm. Newton     | rities De  | ata Cu-data  |

#### UNDERWRITING WESTERN WATER

First place on the WS Underwriter Top 10 for 1995 throughout the West was Morgan Stanley, capturing 16 percent of the market with 6 issues that raised \$804.6 million Morgan's strength lies in California where it was responsible for underwriting 5 of the state's largest issues. It displaced Smith Barney Harris from the top position: SBH fell to ninth—with 14 issues raising \$208.8 million

Lehman was second with \$559.7 million in 8 issues, including 3 of the top twenty issues — two in California and one in Oklahoma. Paine Webber, last year's second, fell to fifth Goldman Sachs was third, underwriting \$494.98 million in 8 issues, including large issues in Nevada, California, and Texas

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets slipped from last year's third place to fourth this year. The company underwrote 19 issues — but none among the top 20 — raising \$411.8 million and giving them an 8.2 percent market share. As was true last year, the relatively low overall market shares of the top underwriters are a mark of how competitive water underwriting has become — the major factor in driving down spreads.

As usual, the busiest underwriter was Rauscher Pierce Refsnes with 41 issues, raising \$395.4 million, putting them at No 6 on the overall list (up one position from last year).

WS expects water bond markets to accelerate during 1996 — pushed by lower rates and by the unexpectedly vigorous economic and fiscal recovery in California

20-174



#### RIAL IRRIGATION DIS

OPERATING HEADQUARTERS . P. O. BOX 937 . IMPERIAL, CALIFORNIA 92251

September 3, 1996

Mr. Jack A. Barnett **Executive Director** Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Forum 106 West 500 South, Suite 101 Bountiful, Utah 84010

Subject: Comments-1996 Review of Water Quality Standards for Salinity, Colorado River System Dear Mr. Barnett;

The Imperial Irrigation District (IID) has examined the 1996 Review of Water Quality Standards for Salinity, Colorado River System (Review), dated June 1996, and appreciates being given the opportunity to comment on this document. As the most southerly user of Colorado River waters within the United States, the IID is a primary beneficiary of Colorado River salinity control measures and sincerely supports the efforts of the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Forum (Forum). The IID concurs with the general recommendations set forth in this Review, and supports the salinity control measures the Forum has advocated to achieve current and future standards. At this time, the IID also continues to endorse the existing numeric Colorado River salinity criteria and encourages the attainment of these target levels.

However, as the largest and most downstream user of Colorado River waters in both California and the Lower Basin, it is imperative to the IID that the salinity control programs noted in this Review not only be implemented, but placed on an accelerated schedule as well. The IID and its agricultural users continue to be damaged due to the increasing salinity of the Colorado River, both by economic losses and the requirement to use more water to sustain an acceptable salt balance. If the current scheduling of planned projects is not expedited, the likelihood of failing to meet targeted salinity standards becomes not only a danger, but a reality. According to this Review, when existing observed salinity levels are adjusted to reflect the full impact of the current level of water development within the basin (long-term mean water supply), these adjusted salinity concentrations exceed the Forum's numeric criteria at all three measurement stations. Of particular concern to the IID are the salinity levels at Imperial Dam (IID's point of diversion), but we obviously have a vested interest in water quality at the two upstream stations as well.

While the goal of the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Program (Program) is ultimately a 1.48 million ton reduction in the salt loading of the Colorado River, the IID does not feel that the pace of the current schedule is adequate to obtain this objective. In fact, based on the analysis outlined in this Review, the 1995 Program "backlog" involves controls that would reduce Colorado River salinity by more than 418,000 tons. This is in addition to future controls designed to lower the River's salt load by 437,000 tons over the next twenty years Thus, according to the Review, this translates to a need for "45,000 tons of new salinity control measures . . each year ... (until) 2015." Given the current status and recent funding trends of the Program, the IID does not feel that adequate efforts are being put forth to implement additional salinity control projects. The tables that provide exceedance evaluation analyses for the three measurement stations in the Review further illustrate this point. The text in Appendix C notes that, with only the existing salinity controls in place, "there is a (sic) 18 percent chance



Page 1 of 2

that salinity may go above 1,000 mg/L at Imperial Dam (and) . . . the mean of 882 mg/L is above the numeric criteria level of 879 mg/L. This is because there is not <u>currently</u> enough salinity control to offset water development." (emphasis added) These figures provide the basis and impetus for the IID's request for an accelerated Program implementation schedule. The Review also notes that, based on available data, "the measured salinity will not exceed the numeric criteria during the next three years". The IID disagrees with this conclusion. The Program allows for temporary increases due to the completion of additional water development projects provided "appropriate control measures" are planned, even if they are not implemented at the time of development. However, the District does not feel that appropriate funding and/or scheduling currently exists to implement these controls.

The potential impact of the Program's failure to achieve targeted goals in a timely manner is staggering. Damages to the Lower Basin will exceed an estimated \$1 billion by 2015 if further salinity control measures are not implemented. The damages to the IID and its agricultural community are briefly documented in the *Review*, and are primarily a result of lower crop yields, increased irrigation management costs, and additional drainage requirements, as well as increased water use required to maintain a salt balance. Also touched upon, and of perhaps even more significance, are the problems that our irrigation district faces as a result of increasingly strict regulatory restrictions on our drain water quality. As the salinity of our inflow waters increase, we also experience a subsequent decrease in drain water quality and ultimately a degradation in the waters of the Salton Sea drainage basin.

While no recent studies have been conducted to pinpoint the true magnitude of the damages resulting from the River's increased salinity, the use of data from previous years (1976-1985) would indicate an annual loss on the order of \$700 million (one-third of which is thought to be agriculturally-based). Due to the age of this data, there also appears to be an urgent need to update this information for the 1986 to 1995 time period in order to develop a more accurate and current estimate of the potential economic impacts resulting from increased salinity levels.

As noted in this *Review*, federal funding has been reduced in recent years (since 1994). Combined with the Program's transition to a basin-wide planning approach, it appears to the IID that the Program is not only off-course, but slowing to a pace that will cause irrevocable harm and economic damage to the IID, its water users, and its surrounding communities. The IID is thankful that the Colorado River Basin's hydrology has been favorable since the Program has gotten off-track, but this can only mitigate the effects of salinity for so long.

It is with great regard to the Forum's past efforts and accomplishments that the IID requests the acceleration of planned salinity control projects and the update of the 1988 Bureau of Reclamation report analyzing the estimated economic impacts of Colorado River salinity. We are well aware of the funding restrictions and difficulties that most public agencies are facing in the current economy, and sincerely appreciate all of the Forum's achievements to date. It is however, in our consumer's best interest to actively promote and encourage the timely attainment of the Forum's targeted salinity goals. Once again, let us thank you for the opportunity to comment on the 1996 Review and voice both our support and concern for the existing Program.

Sincerely.

Michael J. Clinton General Manager 20-175

Economic Evaluation of Irrigation with Saline Water Within the Framework of a Farm, Methodology and Empirical Findings: A Case Study of Imperial Valley, California

Charles V. Moore

U.S.D.A., E.S.C.S., University of California, Davis, California

#### Introduction

The Imperial Valley of California is located in the southeast corner of the state, bounded on the south by Mexico and on the east by Arizona. The sole water supply for the Valley is diverted from the Colorado River by the Imperial Irrigation District (IID), which delivers this water by gravity flow to approximately 475,000 acres of land. In 1973, the gross value of crop production in the Valley was \$296,7 million, making it one of the most productive areas in the nation.

### Resource Base

Irrigation water from the Colorado River has shown a trend toward higher salt levels ever since irrigation development commenced at the turn of this century. Figure 1 shows this trend over the past 30 years and the projections made for the future by the Colorado River Board (1970). These data indicate a current salinity level of about 950 ppm of total dissolved solids or an electrical conductivity (EC) of 1,500 µmho. The Colorado River Board (1970) projects the salinity of the River to rise to 1,210 ppm by the year 1990 if anticipated upstream developments are made and if sources of salts entering the River are not removed or other mitigating investments made.



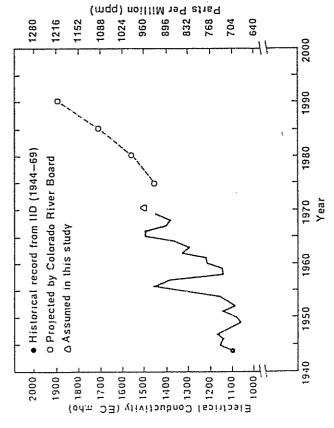


Fig. 1 Historical record and projected trend of water salinity in the imperial Valley.

The long-term average water supply to the Valley has been more than adequate for intense agricultural production. The 20-year average deliveries per active the three period 1948-1967 was 4.66 acre feet/year of 14,200 m3/ha.

HHIN CHCOUNTERED IN localized areas. Using the local terminology, 71% of the restrated clays, silts, and fine sands deposited by floodwaters of the Colorado Niver and coarse-textured wind-transported materials. Both materials occur in strata and lenses of different textures and in various combinations. Crop productivity and drainage practices are influenced by the particular textural combinabeans and fine sandy loams; and 12% "light," that is, loamy very fine sand and The soils of the Imperial Valley are composed of alluvial deposits of fine-Vallet a soils are classified "heavy," that is, clays; 17% "medium," that is, camy line sand.

The climate of the Imperial Valley can be characterized as arid, with an average annual rainfall of 2.85 in. (72.4 mm). Most of this scant rainfall occurs in the months of December, January, and February. Hot summers and mild winter temperatures allow year-around farming operations.

## A Case Study of Imperial Valley, California

Table 1 : Number of Farmsa

| 1,000+ Total | 108 2,131<br>122 1,306<br>150 830 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 666-005    | 177<br>155<br>91                  |
| 220-499      | 306<br>208<br>112                 |
| 100-219      | 362<br>218<br>103                 |
| 1-99         | 1,178<br>603<br>374               |
| Year         | 1950<br>1960<br>1974 <sup>b</sup> |

afrom Census of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Commerce. DEstimated from proliminary data.

ر. د د

### Farm Size Distribution

than. 100 acres are part-time or hobby farms, it appears that commercial farms in the Imperial Valley has been increasing over time. The data in Table 1 indicate that the number of farms with less than 1,000 acres of land has been decreasing and those over 1,000 acres have been increasing. If we assume that farms of less As elsewhere in California and the United States, the average size of farms are nearly uniform in distribution with respect to size.

### for a Long-Term Irrigated Agriculture Necessary and Sufficient Conditions

tion water. Bernstein (1967) considers three factors or conditions affecting ing on the amount and composition of dissolved salts imported with the irrigawater quality determinations—salt tolerance of crops, soil permeability, and Salinization or salts in soils is an extremely important problem in irrigated arid regions of the world. Productive soils may be salinized at different rates, depend-

agriculture. That is, the physical factors determine the necessary conditions for a tolerance can be used to replace salt-sensitive crops as the quality of water deteriorates. In the concept of a long-run steady state, these physical factors can be used to described the limitations to the possibility of a long-term irrigated drainage, or the quantity of water can be substituted for quality of water long-term irrigated agriculture, but they do not specify the sufficient conditions. (natural or artificial), and the salt tolerance of the crops adaptable to a specific location, irrigation water of a given quality may or may not be usable. These limitations are not absolute, and there is a degree of substitutability among them. For example, artificial tile drainage can be substituted for natural through the use of a higher leaching fraction. Also, crops with a higher salt Because of the physical conditions of climate, soil permeability, drainage drainage.

The sufficient conditions are specified by the economic parameters that

influence the economic viability or irrigated farms. Assume a present-value profit equation in the form

$$\pi_{\rm pv} = \sum_{j} B_{\rm i} \left( \sum_{i} P_{ij} Y_{ij} - \sum_{k} C_{ikj} X_{ikj} \right)$$
 (1)

where  $Y_{ij} = f^*(X_{ikj})$  and  $k=1,\ldots,s$ , and where  $B_j$  is the discount factor,  $P_j$  is price of the  $i^{th}$  commodity and  $Y_j$  is its level of output, and  $C_k$  is the unit cost of the  $X_k$ <sup>th</sup> factor input in the  $i^{th}$  commodity and the  $j^{th}$  year.

By use of the calculus, the optimum use rate for each resource in each time period can be determined. However, the profit equation was constrained so that income in any subplanning period does not become negative. The subplanning period can exceed one year, but cannot be so long that resources with respect to, say, salinity in the root zone passes some irreversible level.

The objectives of this chapter are (1) to report the methodology and empirical results of generating a farm firm production function where the return to land and water is a function of both quantity and quality of the water supply; and (2) to estimate a farm firm demand schedule for irrigation water with varying supply and quality levels.

Effects of Supply and Quality of Irrigation Water on Individual Crops\*

Assume a production function for an individual irrigated crop of the form

$$y = g(w_q, w_i | K, L, R, ...)$$
 (2)

where y is yield per acre (hectare),  $\mathbf{w_q}$  is the water supply variable measured in inches or centimeters,  $\mathbf{w_i}$  is the quality of the irrigation water supply measured in terms of its electroconductivity, and K, L, and R are capital, labor, and raintall, respectively.

Following an earlier study (Moore, 1961), we assume that relative plant growth is a function of the mean moisture stress in the root zone of the plant. Then the index of crop growth for one irrigation cycle can be stated as

$$l_{U_{i}} = \frac{\int_{0}^{U_{i}} g(m)dm}{u_{i} + 100} m = (0, \dots, i)$$
 (3)

# A Case Study of Imperial Valley, California

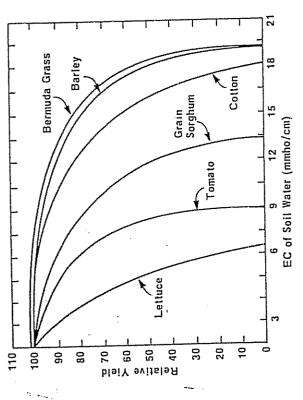


Fig. 2 Salt tolerance of selected crops.

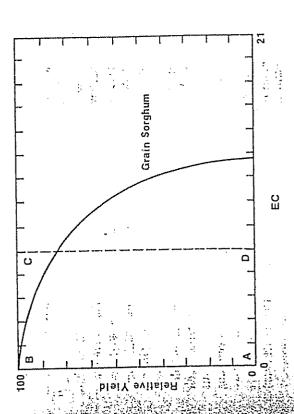


Fig. 3 Salt tolerance growth relation.

<sup>\*</sup>The author acknowledges that portions of the following section were taken from Moore et al (1974) with the permission of the copyright holder, the American Geophysical Union, while the Resources Research.

where I is the growth rate for one irrigation cycle,  $\theta_1$  is the soil moisture deplenon percent at the time of a subsequent reirrigation, and g(m) is the functional relation between plant growth and soil moisture stress.

California (Bernstein, 1967) indicate that most plants respond negatively to mereases in soil salinity.† Representative growth-response curves relating crop yield to the electroconductivity of the soil saturation extract are presented in Fig. 2. The growth index,  $l_{ heta_1}$ , which represents one of these curves for one irrigation cycle, can be defined as the definite integral of a specific growth curve The variable wi in Eq. (2) represents the quality dimension of the irriganon water input. Results of studies by the U.S. Salinity Laboratory at Riverside, as a fraction of the rectangle ABCD in Fig. 3. This can be expressed as

$$I_{0_{i}} = \frac{f_{0}^{\beta} i f(s) ds}{g_{i} \cdot 100} \tag{4}$$

where  $\theta_i$  is the electroconductivity of the saturation extract at the time of a reurigation and f(s) is the functional relationship between plant growth and soil

We can combine Eqs. (3) and (4) into Eq. (5):

$$t_{0_{ij}} = \frac{f_0^{\theta_i} f_0^{\theta_j} f(m, s) \, dm \, ds}{(\theta_i)(\theta_i)(100)}$$
 (5)

usual details of this procedure). Production efficiency frontiers were drawn these budgets (see Fig. 4A) showing the locus of the budgeted points using Using this theoretical production response relation, 36 possible combinaof three soil types and for each crop were budgeted (see Sun, 1972 for addithe highest physical yield per unit of water as the efficiency criteria. Only those hadgeted combinations falling on the efficiency frontier were considered for furnous of irrigation treatment, water quality level, and leaching fraction for each ther analysis.

also has a negative effect on yields. As the electrical conductivity (EC) of the In the example for cotton in Fig. 4A, yield declines in response to additrenal units of irrigation water applied. Increased salinity in the irrigation water

mugation water increases (quality decreases), yield is reduced but at a decreasing There is a trade-off or substitutability between water quality and water

quantity. This is shown by the isoquants in Fig. 4B. Figure 4B was constructed

## A Case Study of Imperial Valley, California

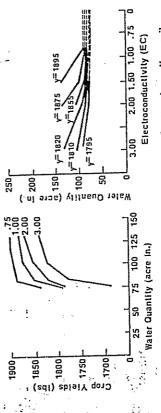


Fig. 4 Efficiency frontiers and production isoquants of cotton in medium soil.

from the data in Fig. 4A and indicates that in order to obtain the same yield of cotton, a larger and larger quantity of water must be applied as the EC of the water increases. Note the increasing distance between isoquants as the EC increases.

## Model of the Farm Firm

supply, a linear programming model was constructed. As was done in developing the efficiency frontiers, cost and return budgets were constructed for each point on the efficiency frontier for each of nine alternative field crops. Three separate In order to estimate the effects of different levels of water quality and water models representing three farm sizes were constructed.

live function for the linear programming model was written to maximize the return to land and water that would be equivalent to maximizing returns for one subplanning period in Eq. (1). This allowed us to take into consideration changes Because of the long-term planning horizon under consideration, the objecin land values as water quality declined over the planning period.

The objective function was maximized subject to the constraints of a limit to the total quantity of water available based on water rights on the Colorado River, and a scasonal peak water supply based on the physical capacity of the canal system. The supply of land was divided into three soil types. A restriction was placed on the model that lettuce acreage could not exceed 10% of the total irrigated acreage on a farm because of the sensitivity of lettuce prices assumed to a significant increase in winter lettuce production. The acreage of sugar beets that could be grown was limited to 12.5% of the irrigable land for nematode control. Based on historic data, a constraint of 9% of irrigable crop land was placed on cotton acreage because of the cotton allotment program that was in effect, at the time of the study. Also because of federal production control

<sup>&#</sup>x27;See also Chap, 3.

Table 2 Annual Return to Water and Land, Four Water Qualities by Farm Sizea

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

| Small \$ 40,854 (113.8) Medium \$ 93,309 | 1.50                        |                     |                     |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ \$                                    |                             | 2.00                | 3.00                |
| <i>ν</i>                                 | 54 \$ 35,888<br>(100.0)     | \$ 30,687<br>(85.5) | \$ 25,492 (71.0)    |
| (112.0)                                  | 09 \$ 83,316<br>(100.0)     | \$ 72,823 (87.4)    | \$ 61,448<br>(73.8) |
| Large \$317,348 (112.0)                  | 48 \$283.882<br>.0) (100.0) | \$249,068 (87.7)    | \$210,054<br>(74.0) |

<sup>&</sup>quot;Higures in parentheses indicates index of income with current condition = 100.

programs then in effect, a constraint that at least 30% of the land must be planted to affalfa or remain fallow was imposed on the model.

# iffeet of Water Quality on Return to Water and Land

Table 2 summarizes the results of the linear programming model for four levels of water quality and three farm sizes in the Imperial Valley

level if and when the salinity level of the lower Colorado River declines to an BC A level of sulinity of this magnitude is far beyond anything anticipated in the of 2.0 from the current EC of 1.5. This level (2.0) is projected for the year 2000. in the unlikely event that the salinity level were to increase to an EC of 3.0, Net returns may be expected to decrease by 12 to 15% from the current a 26 to 29% reduction in farm net returns to land and water could be expected. litture and must be considered a very-low-probability event.

On the other hand, if by dilution or desalination it was possible to reduce the salinity level in the lower Colorado River to an EC of 0.75, that is, half the content level, not returns would increase 12 to 14% above their current level.

Changes in net returns may be explained by changes in total crop acreage, changes in the proportion of high-valued/salt-sensitive crops, adjustments in the leaching fraction, and the irrigation regime that is followed.

Changes in total crop acreage were a major factor influencing returns to water and land was water quality changed. The data in Table 3 indicate that hall the amount of double cropping and total crop acreage declines as salinity evels in the lower Colorado River increase and that this pattern holds for all farm sizes. Changes in the crop mix grown also have important effects on the return to land and water as salinity levels increase. The data in Table 4 indicate that

A Case Study of Imperial Valley, California

Table 3. Estimated Total Crop Acreage and Double Cropping for Four Levels of Water Quality by Farm Size, Imperial Valley

| Form   | Item          |         | Water di | Water quality (EC) |         |
|--------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------|
| size   |               | 0.75    | 1.50     | 2.00               | 3.0     |
|        |               | 7 600   | 1790     | 366.1              | 359.5   |
| Small  | Total acreage | 121.1   | 118.5    | 114.4              | 112.3   |
| 11.00  | Tatei acreane | 774.8   | 758.3    | 732.9              | 732.3   |
| Mediam | Crop percent  | 121.0   | 118.3    | 114.5              | 114.4   |
| T area | Total acrease | 2,612.8 | 2,516.7  | 2,435.0            | 2,433.1 |
| ra 6   | Crop percent  | 123.0   | 118.5    | 114.6              | 114.5   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>(Total crop acreage/irrigable acreage) X 100.

Table 4 Crop Acreage for Four Levels of Water Quality by Farm Size, Imperial Valley

|   | The state of the s |        |       |              |                          |       |
|---|--|--------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|
|   | Crop   | Farm   |       | Water qualit | Water quality level (EC) |       |
|   | ,<br>;   | size   | 0.75  | 1.50         | 2.00                     | 3.00  |
|   |  |        |       | (acres)      |                          |       |
|   | With the same of t |        |       |              |                          |       |
|   | Alfolfa  | Small  | 8.2   | ι            | i                        | 1     |
|   |  | Medium | 16.5  | i            |                          | 1     |
|   |  | Large  | 96.1  | 3.           | 1                        | 1     |
|   | Barley   | Small  | 123.9 | 123.9        | 123.9                    | 155.1 |
|   | ( ) T  | Medium | 247.8 | 247.8        | 222.4                    | 310.3 |
|   |  | Large  | 822.2 | 822.2        | 740.5                    | 946.i |
|   | Coffen   | Small  | 28.8  | 28.8         | 28.8                     | 28.8  |
| , |  | Medium | 57.5  | 57.5         | 57.5                     | 57.5  |
|   | :  | Large  | 191.0 | 191.0        | 191.0                    | 191.0 |
|   | Grain sorohim  | Small  | 123.9 | 123.9        | 110.9                    | 135.6 |
|   |  | Medium | 247.8 | 247.8        | 222.4                    | 284.3 |
|   |  | Large  | 822.2 | 822.2        | 740.5                    | 946.0 |
|   | · Farly erain sorehum  | Small  | 31.2  | 31.2         | 31.2                     | I     |
|   |  | Mcdium | 62.5  | 62.5         | 87.8                     | ŧ     |
|   |  | Large  | 207.5 | 207.5        | 289.2                    | 83.7  |
|   | Tethice  | Small  | 312.  | 31.2         | 31.2                     | 1     |
|   | 1  | Medium | 62.5  | 62.5         | 62.5                     | ı     |
|   |  | Large  | 207.5 | 207.5        | 207.5                    | ı     |
|   | Sigar heafe  | Small  | 40.1  | 40.1         | 40.1                     | 40.1  |
| 1 |  | Medium | 80.2  | 80.2         | 80.2                     | 80.2  |
|   |  | Large  | 266.3 | 266.3        | 266.3                    | 266.3 |
|   |  | ,      |       |              |                          |       |

Moore

The remaining crops—barley, cotton, and sugar beets—are tolerant to moderately tolerant to salts, and little or no change is observed in their acreage except the modest increase in barley acreage at the highest salinity level.

In this study, the initial objective function was to maximize the return to land and water. In order to separate out the return going to land and the return going to water, certain assumptions were made: (1) The current average cash rent per acre of land was a valid estimate of the marginal value product (MVP) of the land resource. (2) As water quality declined, the MVP of land would decline

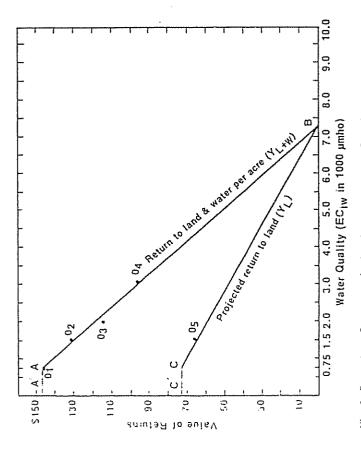


Fig. 5 Projection of return to land and return to water of varying water qualifies in the limperal Valley.

until it reached zero at a water quality level at which farm income also became zero. Stated another way, we made the assumption of "no crop — no land rent."

(3) A linear interpolation between these two points would trace the path of land rents as water quality declined. (4) At water qualities higher than the current level, land rent would increase at the same rate to a point where the EC of the irrigation water was equal to 0.75 and no increases would be expected after that. The results of these assumptions are displayed in Fig. 5.

In Fig. 5, the results of the above assumptions are displayed graphically. The return to land and water  $(Y_{L+W})$  is plotted freehand through the points  $0_1$ , EC = 0.75,  $0_2$ , EC = 1.50,  $0_3$ , EC = 2.0, and  $0_4$ , EC = 3.0. Extrapolation to the horizontal axis indicates a point B at EC = 7.25 where the return to land and water is zero. Separation of the return to land  $(Y_L)$  alone is made following these assumptions, where point  $0_5$  is the current cash rent per acre under existing water quality conditions and is projected to intersect the horizontal axis at EC = 7.25 (the assumption of no water—no land rent).

Technical economies of farm size are present in the Imperial Valley, and if these economies are imputed to the irrigation water input, they become reflected in higher returns to this resource as farm size increases. The data in Table 5 reflect the results of separating out the projected land rent under varying conditions of water quality and the effect of farm size on the return to water based on our assumptions.

Table 5 Average Return to Water for Four Water Quality Levels, by Farm Size, Imperial Valley Street and Control Valley Str

1111111111111

| Hadi   | Farm   |        | Water quality (EC) | lity (EC) |       |
|--|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-------|
| The second secon | SZZC   | 0.75   | 1.50               | 2.00      | 3.00  |
|  |        |        | Top)               | (dollars) |       |
| Return to land & water   | ,      |        |                    |           |       |
| ner acre (%)   | Small  | 127.67 | 112.15             | 95.90     | 79.66 |
| 1  | Medium | 145.80 | 130.18             | 113.79    | 96.01 |
|  | Large  | 149.34 | 133.59             | ,117.21   | 98.85 |
| Estimated land rent  |        | 73.50  | 65.00              | 59.00     | 48.00 |
| Defure to water ner sere   | Small  | 54.17  | 47.15              | 36.90     | 31.66 |
| Notation to state for the  | Medium | 72.30  | 65.18              | . 54.79   | 50.85 |
|  | Large  | 75.84  | 68.59              | 58.21     | 50.85 |
| Refute net acre foot   | Small  | 9.95   | 8.66               | 6.78      | 5.81  |
| is a second second   | Medium | 13.28  | 11.97              | 10.06     | 8.82  |
|  | Large  | 13.93  | 12.60              | 10.69     | 9.34  |
|  |        |        |                    |           |       |

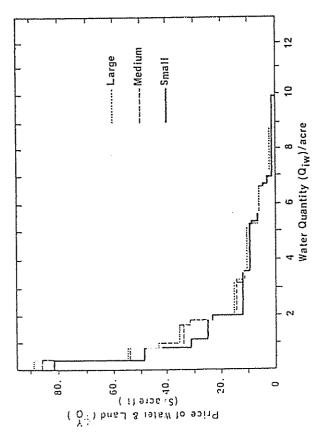


Fig. 6 Price of water and land relative to farm size, with current water quality (ECiW = 1.5).

## Demand for Irrigation Water

The linear programming model may be utilized to obtain a static-normative derived demand function for irrigation water. By parametrizing the price of water over the relevant range of prices to the farm, price-quantity relations can be traced. The data shown in Fig. 6 display these relations for the three sizes of tarm under consideration in terms of acre feet per acre of irrigable land as opposed to the traditional practice of determining the total quantity of water used. By calculating demand on an acre feet per acre basis, differences in water use by dissimilar-sized farms can be compared directly. These data, estimated for the current water quality level of EC = 1.5, indicate only minor differences by tween farm sizes in the net return to land and water. This result is not surjuently in that the technology and feasible cropping alternatives are virtually the same for all commercial farms in the Imperial Valley. Returns to land and water to the small farm are somewhat below those of the two larger farm sizes, primarily because of the economies of size discussed above.

The effect of water quality on the individual farm demand for irrigation water is equally as dramatic as the price effect. The return to land and water for four levels of water quality for the three prototype farms is shown in Table 6. These data indicate, for an EC of 1.5 (the current situation in the lower

A case study of imperial valley, callfornia

Table 6 Marginal Return to Land and Water for Three Water Supply Levels by Farm Size and Water Quality Level

| Water signify  | Farm   |       | Water qualit | Water quality level (EC) |   |
|--|--------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| per acre   | size . | 0.75  | 1.50         | 2.00                     | 3.00                                    |
|  |        |       |              |                          | *************************************** |
| i and fi   | Small  | 27.83 | 25.00        | 23.39                    | 10.87                                   |
| TOT BEIGHT   | Medium | 37.69 | 34.29        | 32.25                    | 11.39                                   |
| :  | Large  | 39.28 | 35.88        | 33,93                    | 11.94                                   |
| C A S page 6   | Small  | 9.00  | 6.60         | 8.68                     | 7.54                                    |
| The state of the s | Medium | 8.99  | 09.9         | 9.92                     | 9.36                                    |
| ***  | Large  | 9.52  | 09.9         | 10.26                    | 9.77                                    |
| O O second O   | Small  | 2.06  | 1.75         | 1.97                     | 2.06                                    |
| פיח שרוב זיי   | Medium | 2.71  | 1.74         | 1.80                     | 2.06                                    |
|  | Large  | 2.72  | 2.08         | 1.80                     | 2.06                                    |
|  |        |       |              |                          | -                                       |

Colorado River), the return for three specific points on the water supply axis of Fig. 6. Second, reading horizontally, at very limited water supply levels the effect on the return to land and water is very pronounced. For example, on the large farm the marginal return to land and water at EC = 0.75 and a water supply of 1.1 acre feet/acre is \$39.28/acre and declines to \$11.94 when EC increases to

The effect of increasing salinity declines as irrigation water supplies become more abundant. At a water supply of 8.0 f/acre (which is greater than the current entitlement of the district), the water quality effect is much smaller. For the large farm, the marginal return to land and water for an EC of 0.75 is \$2.72/acre f and declines to about \$2.06/acre f with a water quality level of EC = 3.0

## Summary and Conclusions

In this chapter, we have attempted to analyze the effect on individual farm changes in the quality and quantity dimension of the water supply using a case study of the Imperial Valley of California.

Utilizing the knowledge available at this time (estimates could be improved as additional information is made available through research in plant soil moisture-salinity relationships), we have developed a production function for irrigated crops where water quantity and water quality are independent variables. As was expected, crop response to additional water applied exhibits diminishing marginal returns. Declining water quality (increasing salinity levels)

has a negative effect on yield. It was shown that the negative effects of salinity can be offset by substituting additional units of water. In other words, there exists, at least to a limited extent, a trade-off between water quantity and water quality.

With irrigation technology fixed at the current level of technology, as the water quality in the Imperial Valley decreases from the 1970 level of EC = 1.5 to its projected level of EC = 2.0 by about the year 2000, not returns to land and water in the Valley will be expected to decrease by 12 to 15%. If the quality of the water in the lower Colorado River continues to deteriorate beyond the year 2000 level, to, say, EC = 3.0, farm incomes will be proportionately lower, threatening the economic viability of the Valley's agricultural sector.

Operators of larger-sized farms will be in a better position to survive economically under either conditions of severe limitations on the supply of water available or high salinity levels. This result follows primarily from the economies of large-scale farming that can be imputed to the residual return to land and water.

Fruitful areas for future research include improvement in the estimation of the production function based on empirical field test plots where soil moisture tension, electrical conductivity, and leaching fractions are experimental variables. Second, increased knowledge of alternative irrigation technology, including flood, furrow, sprinkler, and drip irrigation application, will become uncreasingly important. Third, better methods of estimating field drawdown curves with artificial drainage and the effect of water table levels on plant-soil moisture-salinity relationships need to be developed.

We have attempted to show the economic implication of a production response surface. As knowledge is gained in this area, we shall be able to place mereased confidence on the analytical results.

#### References

is unstean, L. (1967). Salt Tolerance of Plants, U.S. Dept.Agr. Bull. 217, 21 pp. and dever Board of California (1970). Need for Controlling Salinity of the Colorado River, Resources Agency, State of California.

The rate, C. V. (1961). A general analytical framework for estimating the production function for crops using irrigation, J. Farm Econ. 43(4); 876-888.

Monthly and supply on irrigated agriculture, Water Resources Res. 10(2).

Stur, P. C. (1972). An economic analysis of the effects of quality and quantity of irrigation water on agricultural production in Imperial Valley, California. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Department of Agricultural Economics, University of California, Davis, Calif.

 $\infty$ 

# Physical and Economic Evaluation of Irrigation Return Flow and Salinity on a Farm

R. J. Hanks and Jay C. Andersen

Utalı State University, Logan, Utalı

Introduction

. ان ا ان ا The physical and economic problems in water application, return flow, and reuse present a difficult challenge to users and policy makers. The conflicts that develop have been treated with little proficiency because of lack of information on the basic elements of the problem.

of the major areas capable of management. Management of irrigation water to influence downstream salinity has not been considered extensively in the past Imperial Dam in the lower basin. Even though irrigation return flow may be involved in only part of the salinity concentration, it has been suggested as one by crops, there is an inevitable buildup of salt concentration in irrigation return slows. In some cases, salt deposits are leached from the soil. Thus, both concentration of the water and loading of the stream may occur. This is seen in the dissolved solids) in the upper basin mountains to about 850 mg/liter at the The physical aspects of the problem arise because of natural sources and irrigation return flow, which constitute a large portion of the water in streams and rivers of many parts of the world. In some river basins, such as the Colorado in the United States, some water may be used for irrigation several times before the little that remains enters the ocean or other repository. Since this use involves the evapotranspiration process, which accounts for the major water loss salinity of the Colorado River, which ranges from less than 50 mg/liter (total and, therefore, little is known about the manifold effects of such management.

The economic conflict is generated because the well-being of some users of a river usually conflicts with the well-being of others. There is no solution that

20-176

### Salinity, Drainage, and ET Issues in the Imperial Valley

A Partial Status Report of Current Opinions and Future Research Needs

Made to Imperial Irrigation District

by

Charles M. Burt, P.E., Ph.D. 171 Twin Ridge Dr. San Luis Obispo, CA 93405 (805) 543-4907

November 1990

#### **Table of Contents**

| foreward  |   |
|---|---|
| ntroduction2  |   |
| Salinity - General6   |   |
| Root Zone Salinity and Crop Yield7                                |   |
| eaching Requirement (LR)9   |   |
| Definition of LR9   |   |
| Definition of LF9   |   |
| Conventional Equations for LR1                                    | 0 |
| Salt Precipitation and LF - Chemical modeling1                    |   |
| Salt Precipitation and LF - Field Work in IID Compared to Theory1 |   |
| Initial conclusions regarding LR and LF1                          |   |
| High Temperature/Salinity Relationships1                          | 7 |
| General   |   |
| Research Results1   | 7 |
| Summary of Temperature/Salinity Interactions Research1            | 8 |
| Yield, ET, and Salt Sensitivity of Alfalfa1                       | 9 |
| General1  |   |
| General Yield/ET Functions of Alfalfa1                            |   |
| Waterlogging/Scald of Alfalfa2                                    | Q |
| High Water Table Effects on Alfalfa Yield2                        | O |
| Salinity Effects on Alfalfa (most research done at "normal"       |   |
| temperatures)2  | C |
| Special Soil Conditions in Imperial Valley2                       | 2 |
| Conclusions and Estimates For the Future2                         |   |
| Recommendations for Future Research2                              |   |
| References2   | E |

#### Foreward

The answers to two technical <u>on-farm irrigation</u> questions are important for IID (a) in determining the need for reasonable and beneficial use of water, and (b) for estimates of how much water may be available for future water transfer. The two questions are:

- 1. How much water is needed for salt control?
- 2. What are the unstressed evapotranspiration (ET) requirements of crops?

This report does not answer those questions satisfactorily, because there are many gray areas in current knowledge. However, it does bring many gray areas to light and does conclude with some estimates regarding salt control needs.

This report should be considered as a basis for further dialog. The conclusions are based upon the author's experience, plus interpretation of literature and limited field data.

When reports such as this are read by interested parties, new facts and interpretations come to light. It is hoped that those revelations can be brought forward in a positive and constructive forum to achieve a consensus and arrive at a better understanding of these technical issues.

#### Introduction

IID is currently faced with challenges and opportunities regarding improved on-farm water management and water conservation. Of particular concern is the question of "How much water is needed for reasonable and beneficial use in on-farm irrigation?"

"Beneficial use" includes (Burt, 1990):

- 1. ETAW. Applied irrigation water used for evapotranspiration (ET).
- 2. LR. Leaching Requirement. The fraction of applied water necessary for adequate leaching to maintain a desired soil salinity. The LR concept does not account for non-uniformity of irrigation.
- 3. Water for special cultural practices (eg., weed germination, climate control).

"Reasonable use" recognizes that an irrigation efficiency (with no under-irrigation) will always be less than 100%. Irrigation Efficiency (IE) is defined as:

IE = <u>Irrigation Water Beneficially Used</u> x 100 Irrigation Water Applied

It is impossible to apply irrigation water with 100% irrigation efficiency without reducing crop yields. All irrigation systems have inherent non-uniformity of water application across a field; "good" Distribution Uniformities (DU) in most of California are accepted to be 75 - 80%.

DU = Minimum infiltrated in a field x 100 Average infiltrated in a field

With no under-irrigation in a field, and neglecting Leaching Requirement (LR), a DU of 80% means that about 20% of the infiltrated water is destined to deep percolation below the root zone (ie, drainage water). Many Imperial Valley soils have unique sealing characteristics (Robinson, 1980; Grismer, 1986) which, combined with the predominate surface irrigation methods within IID, may enable IID farmers to have higher DU's (eg., about 90%) than farmers in other areas of California.

"Reasonable use" of water recognizes the need for "beneficially used" water, plus the extra water used in non-uniformity, evaporation, inevitable poor timing, and

(sometimes) tailwater runoff. What constitutes "reasonable use" varies with time and location, and must account for economic, social, agronomic, human, and other factors. What is reasonable today may be considered unreasonable in 20 years in the future.

Tailwater runoff has been and continues to be an important item in efficiency discussions in IID. However, this report does provide answers to the tailwater questions.

A list of questions which must be addressed in defining the future IID water needs in the "reasonable and beneficial use" categories. The major sub-categories are:

- 1. Beneficial Use.
  - a. <u>ETAW</u>. Crop Evapotranspiration. Studies of IID water use have often targeted estimated ET for a single year and used those values in projecting future needs. Future needs have considerable uncertainties. Even present ET requirements of specific crops are uncertain. Researchers commonly acknowledge that the ET estimation techniques are only accurate within plus or minus 10% without extensive field verification.

Even if the present ET requirements were known precisely, there are factors which may cause the ET to increase in future years. Those factors include:

- 1. Reduced salinity stress due to better salt management.
- 2. Elimination of poor yield spots on fields.
- Reduction of scald on alfalfa.
- 4. Reduction of other disease problems.
- 5. Improvement of irrigation DU.
  - Reduced root pruning.
  - Minimizing under-irrigation at some points in the field.
- 6. Improved soil fertility.
- 7. Crop mix change.
- 8. Global warming, resulting in higher temperatures.
- 9. Tighter drain spacing, contributing to a healthier root zone.
- 10. Controlled traffic farming to reduce machinery compaction (eg., row alfalfa instead of border strip).
- More frequent irrigations.

- b. <u>LR.</u> Leaching Requirement. The following items have been identified as possible reasons to increase estimates of how much deep percolation is needed:
  - Preferential flow of water during infiltration into soils. Some of the water which deep percolates moves through large cracks and is not effective for leaching.
  - 2. High temperature adjustment of salt tolerance values.
  - Increasing salinity of Colorado River water in future years.
  - 4. Consideration of DU. Many discussions of IID salinity problems have neglected the importance of DU, and assume that all points in the field receive the same amount of water.
  - Consideration of LR in light of crop rotations on fields. The LR should be based upon the most salt sensitive crop grown in a field during a rotation, rather than the crop presently planted on that field.
  - 6. Development of new techniques to facilitate more leaching. On many soils in IID, with the present farming and irrigation practices, large amounts of leaching water will damage the crops (due to poor aeration and drowning). New practices such as drip irrigation, sprinkler irrigation, row alfalfa, tighter drain spacing, and mole drains, may enhance the ability of farmers to adequately leach salts from the soil.

## 2. Reasonable Use.

a. Deep percolation due to non-uniformity. As IID farmers develop new farming/irrigation techniques, they may be able to eliminate under-irrigation. This will result in more deep percolation due to non-uniformity, as illustrated in the figure below.

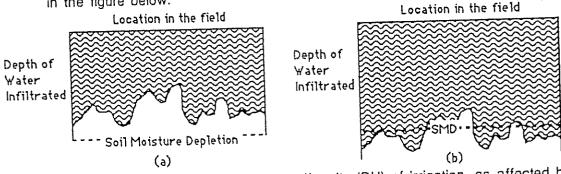


Figure 1. Deep percolation caused by non-uniformity (DU) of irrigation, as affected by under-irrigation. Both (a) and (b) have non-uniformity. However, since (a) is completely under-irrigated, the DU does not contribute to deep percolation. As the under-irrigation is reduced (b), deep percolation due to non-uniformity appears.

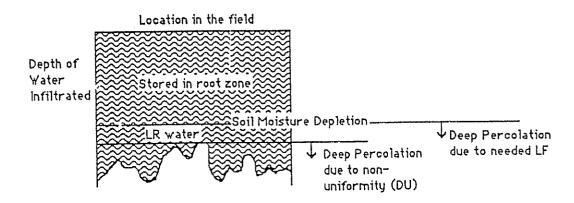


Figure 2. Deep percolation due to LR, LF, and DU. This is a case of "perfect timing" of irrigation, in which enough water has infiltrated at the "driest" point in the field to prevent salt build-up there. LF (Leaching Fraction) accounts for all actual deep percolation, not just the LR.

- b. <u>Tailwater runoff</u>. Some tailwater runoff is considered reasonable at present because of:
  - 1. Unknowns regarding disease transmission through recycled tailwater
  - 2. High costs associated with installation of tailwater return systems.
  - 3. Questions regarding proper management of water and labor with tailwater return systems.
  - 4. Questions regarding the importance of tailwater runoff to removing salt which has been deposited on the soil surface through evaporation.
  - 5. Unknowns regarding the need to dilute tile drain water before it goes into the Salton Sea.

Future costs and answers to unknowns will determine the "reasonableness" of tailwater runoff in 10-20 years.

#### Salinity - General

The primary salinity effects on soils and crops are:

- 1. Leaf burn (due to high irrigation water salinity, ECw, sprinkled on leaves).
- 2. Poor germination or emergence of seedlings (due to high soil salinity, EC<sub>e</sub>, in the seedbed).
- Stunted or reduced yields caused by high root zone salinity, EC<sub>e</sub>, after germination/emergence). [LR deals only with this aspect].
- 4. Stunted or reduced yields due to specific ion root toxicity (eg., boron, lithium).
- 5. Soil structure/aeration/water infiltration problems due to a high percentage of sodium in the soil.

For each problem, researchers have tried to develop:

- 1. Quantitative relationships between the degree of problem and crop yields.
- 2. Methods of predicting the degree of the problem (eg., average root zone EC<sub>e</sub>) based upon irrigation water quality and various irrigation management schemes.

The almost infinite combinations of crops, varieties of crop, temperatures, soils, irrigation water qualities, irrigation practices, and other cultural practices have frustrated attempts to define (a) and (b).

The amount of extra water which is needed as deep percolation for adequate salt leaching in Imperial Valley is not precisely known, and there have been vastly different estimates regarding the need. Differences occur partly because good salinity research in the U.S. did not begin until the 1950's, and much of that work has been done under conditions different from those in Imperial Valley. Special Imperial Valley conditions include:

- 1. High temperatures.
- 2. Cracking clay soils, in which much of the irrigation infiltration into the soil is lateral (from the cracks) rather than vertical (from the soil surface).
- 3. High concentrations of calcium in the irrigation water.
- 4. Very low infiltration rates.
- 5. Artificial drainage (eg., tile drains).
- 6. Significant preferential flow of water during infiltration.
- 7. Possible significant contribution of tailwater runoff to maintaining a desirable salt balance.

#### Root Zone Salinity and Crop Yield

Plants can withstand soil salinity up to some "threshold" level without any decrease in yield. Yields decline linearly as the soil salinity increases beyond the threshold level.

Published crop salt tolerance threshold values are fairly consistent throughout U.S. literature. A major question remains regarding the proper use those values to predict the needed Leaching Requirement (LR). ECe values (saturated paste extract salinity, in dS/m) for some crops are given in Table 1.

Table 1. Salt tolerances (conventional) for selected crops (Rhoades and Loveday 1990).

| Crop               | Threshold ECe | % Yield Decline/(dS/m) |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Alfalfa            | 2.0           | 7.3                    |
| Lettuce            | 1.3           | 1 3                    |
| Onion              | 1.2           | 1 6                    |
| Sudangrass         | 2.8           | 4.3                    |
| Tomato             | 2.5           | 9.9                    |
| Wheat (semi-dwarf) | 8.6           | 3.0                    |
|                    |               |                        |

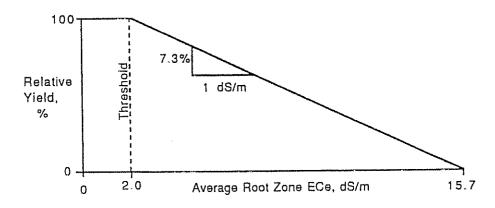


Figure 3. Yield versus soil salinity for alfalfa.

Most threshold EC<sub>e</sub> values were developed with research using an artificially salinized soil, with a high leaching fraction to produce a uniform soil salinity with depth. The air/water temperatures in the salinity research were generally lower than summer temperatures in IID. Results of salinity research are affected by irrigation frequency; very frequent irrigations will keep soil salts more dilute than will infrequent irrigations.



In the field, salt concentrations will theoretically tend to increase at the bottom of the root zone due to downward leaching of salts during irrigation. The salinity in the upper portion of the root zone will theoretically be influenced mostly by irrigation water quality; the lower root zone salinity will be influenced more by the size of the LR. There may also be a high salinity at the soil surface in some conditions. Unfortunately for planners in IID, this theoretical salt distribution does not appear to apply to cracking soils as well as to typical sandy, loam, and silt loam soils.

A variety of researchers have tried to predict crop response to root zone salinity distribution. They are summarized in Table 2.

Table 2. Research regarding root zone salinity and yield.

| <u>Researcher</u>              | Conclusion regarding yield response   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Bower et al. (1969)            | Average root zone salinity, regardless  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | of the salinity profile shape (crop - alfalfa)  |  |  |  |  |
| van Schilfgaarde et al. (1974) | As long as roots have access to water of low salinity they are able to utilize some water |  |  |  |  |
|                                | of high salinity without adverse effects.   |  |  |  |  |
| Ingvalson et al. (1976)        | Average profile root zone salinity (alfalfa)  |  |  |  |  |
| Rhoades (1983)                 | Linear average of root zone salinity  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | (conventional irrigation management)  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Weighted salinity for water uptake location (high frequency irrigation management)        |  |  |  |  |
|                                |   |  |  |  |  |

The conclusions by Rhoades (1983) appear to have the greatest agreement with actual field studies.

# Leaching Requirement (LR)

#### Definition of LR.

The Leaching Requirement (LR) is the fraction of infiltrated water which must pass through the root zone (and become deep percolation) to maintain some desirable root zone salinity level.

LR values may vary from .01 to .40, depending upon the crop, irrigation water quality, irrigation frequency, soil type, and climate. As will be explained below, the calculation of the LR value is not an exact science. The "LR" value is used in computations to determine the amount of water which must infiltrate at a point:

#### Definition of LE

The Leaching Fraction (LF) is the portion of the infiltrated water which actually deep percolates below the root zone. Many, if not most, discussions of leaching assume that irrigation is uniform (ie, DU = 100%), and therefore the assumption is that LF = LR. Actually, the LR is the fraction of infiltrated water which must infiltrate at the point in the field which receives the least amount of water (see Figure 1). In order to determine the water requirement for a whole field, the LF must include water necessary for LR, plus water for non-uniformity (Burt, 1990; Stegman et al., 1981). The minimum LF required on a field is:

$$LF = 1 - [(DU/100)(1-LR)]$$
  
where  $DU = Distribution Uniformity of field irrigation, %$ 

The gross irrigation water needed (neglecting evaporation and tailwater runoff) is:

For questions of required irrigation water, LF should be considered rather than LR.

# Conventional Equations for LR.

Since the 1950's, there have been a variety of formulas used to predict the necessary LR. The "conventional" solutions share the following assumptions:

- 1. There is no chemical precipitation in the root zone.
- 2. There is no soil contribution from fertilizers.
- 3. There is no salt contribution from soil weathering.
- 4. There is no water uptake from a high water table.
- 5. The soil wets in a classic fashion during an irrigation; that is, a distinct wetting front moves down from the soil surface.

In the Imperial Valley, there can be crop water uptake from a high water table, and the cracking clay soils do not have a classic wetting front during an irrigation. There is also a question about chemical precipitation. Therefore, the classical LR formulas (in Table 3) may not apply in some of the soils within IID.

Table 3. Classical LR formulas from the literature.

| Formula (LR = ) | Important values                                     |   | Source<br>Bernstein (1964)                   |                |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|---|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| ECw/ECdw        | $EC_{dw} = (EC_{\theta} \text{ at } 50\% \text{ y})$ | EC4M = (EOB #1 20% )1019 (2011)   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| ,,              | (uniform salinity<br>25% of LR predicted by          | Bernstein & Francois (1973)   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | for low-mod salt tol                                 | erance. UP  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 40% of LR predicted by                               | Bernstein & Francois (1973)   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | for salt tolerant cro                                | 5 1 115   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | $EC_{dw} = 2 \times (EC_{\Theta})$ at 10             | duction)  | van Schilfgaarde et al (1974)                |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  | (non-uniform profile , NUP)   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | $EC_{dW} = 5 EC_{\theta} - EC_{W}$                   | Rhoades (1974)  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | where EC <sub>e</sub> is value                       | where EC <sub>e</sub> is value at 0 % yield decline                                   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | NUP; logic based o                                   | NUP; logic based on average soil water sali<br>ECdw = ECe at 100% yield decline, UP   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | ECdw = ECe at 100%                                   | д.  | Ayers (1977)<br>Bouwer and Idelovitch (1987) |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | ECdw = ECe of a unito                                | ECdw = ECe of a uniformity salinized  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | root zone W/ 50% C                                   | root zone w/ 50% crop yield reduction LR depends upon ECw and irrig, frequency        |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| Other           | CH dehaugs about com                                 | Leaching Req (LR)   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | ECe(threshold)/ECw                                   |   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 1.0  | 23  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 1.25   | .13   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 1.5  | .08   |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 1.75   | 05  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 2.0  | .03   | .10  | Hoffman (1985) |  |  |  |  |
|                 | LR depends upon ECV                                  | LR depends upon ECw & linearly-averaged, mean root zone salinity. Shown in the Fig. 4 |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                 | mean root zone salinit                               | v. Snown in   | me rig. 4                                    |                |  |  |  |  |

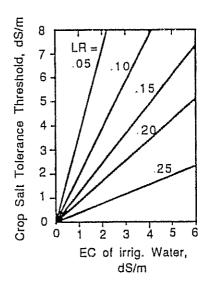


Figure 4. Solution for predicting LR based upon ECw (Hoffman, 1985)

Hoffman (1985) examined field data from several locations, including Imperial Valley (Lonkerd et al, 1979). He then compared the "experimental measured leaching requirement" in those trials which was necessary for no yield reduction, versus the predicted results using various equations. His comparison is shown in the following figure.

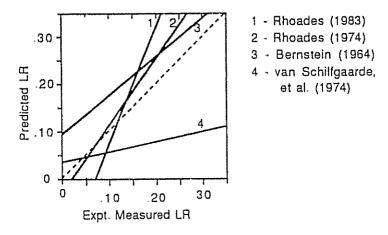


Figure 5. Comparison of LR equations by Hoffman (1985)

The obvious conclusion is that none of the equations precisely predict the limited field results. Furthermore, since each field experiment will provide somewhat different results, it is difficult to know which equation is closest to the "truth". It appears that the equation by Rhoades (1974) most closely matches the field conditions, and may be the most applicable to IID conditions.

#### Salt Precipitation and LF - Chemical modeling

Much of the work on salt tolerance of crops and LR has been done with chloride salts, which were fairly soluble. The question regarding precipitation arises with high concentrations of calcium in the irrigation water, and the possible formation of lime (CaCO<sub>3</sub>) or gypsum (CaSO<sub>4</sub>).

Since the mid 1970's, some researchers have questioned the assumptions that (1) salt precipitation in the soil, and (2) that soil weathering contributions to salinity, are negligible. These assumptions are of primary importance to irrigation management, and to estimates of "conservable water", in the Imperial Valley.

Bliesner, et al. (1977) used irrigation water with EC's ranging from 1.0 - 2.8 in the Ashley Valley in Utah. The water had high levels of calcium salts. Even with no leaching, there was almost no increase in soil salinity during their experiments. Ingvalson, et al. (1976) referred to earlier work which (1) had defined "effective salinity" as salinity in excess of the Ca(HCO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and CaSO<sub>4</sub> in the water, and (2) had considered "effective" soil salinity as only consisting of concentrations of (CI + 0.5 x SO<sub>4</sub>). Oster and Tanji (1985) concluded that the amount of precipitation depends upon the Leaching Fraction (LF) and that with a small (LF), up to half of the salts found in Colorado River water would precipitate out in the soil. [note: this forms the basis for the Bower (1988?) comments, Exhibit 18]. The conclusions of Oster and Tanji are based upon chemical models in computer programs. Figure 6 shows their results.

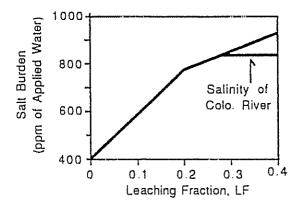


Figure 6. Salt burden of drain water as a function of LR (Oster and Tanji, 1985).

Table 4. Max. EC<sub>e</sub> values theoretical possible in IID soils, based upon modeling work of Oster and Tanji (1985), as shown in Figure 6.

|           |                | Ratio            | EOdw/ECw                | (ECe at bottom of root zone)   |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>LF</u> | Salt Burden 1) | <u>58/830</u> 2) | Ratio/LF <sup>3</sup> ) | ECe/ECw (assumes ECe = .5ECdw) |
| .05       | 510            | .61              | 12.3                    | 6.1                            |
| .10       | 590            | .71              | 7.1                     | 3.6                            |
| .20       | 780            | .94              | 4.7                     | 2.3                            |

#### Notes:

- 1) The Salt Burden is determined from Figure 6, assuming Colorado River water for irrigation. The value depends upon the leaching fraction, LF.
- 2) The Ratio is the theoretical ratio of deep percolated salt compared to infiltrated salt. A ratio of 0.61 indicates that only 61% of the salt will deep percolate; 39% of the salt coming in with the irrigation water will precipitate out in the root zone.
- 3) The (Ratio/LF) is the theoretical relative concentration factor of the drainage water EC, as compared to the irrigation water EC. A value of 12.3 indicates that the drainage water would have 12.3 times greater EC than the irrigation water

Rhoades (1986) also concluded that there is significant salt precipitation in soils irrigated with Colorado River water. Furthermore, he states that "...for an irrigation water of 1 dS/m electrical conductivity, leaching fractions of .022 to .067 would be needed for the most salt-tolerant and sensitive crops, respectively."

# Salt Precipitation and LF - Field Work in IID Compared to Theory

Some field studies in Imperial Valley support the idea that salt precipitation may occur between the soil surface and the tile drains. Kaddah and Rhoades (1976) and Grismer (1990) showed that flows into the Salton Sea have a lower percentage of calcium than do flows into IID. Kaddah and Rhoades (1976) concluded, however, "... that the effluent salinity reflects the ground water salinity more than the root zone salinity."

Furthermore, they stated that "...salt balance as now evaluated is not a generally meaningful criterion on which to base the adequacy of leaching and salinity control of large irrigation projects."

There is strong field evidence in the Imperial Valley that the theoretical models (eg., Oster and Tanji, 1985) do not adequately explain the salt balance within the root zone in IID. As an example, Table 5, showing soil salinity from the Tailwater Recovery Demonstration fields (IID, 1990) can be examined.

Table 5. Maximum EC $_{\rm e}$  values from 24" or deeper in the soil (max. depth = 60"). Values taken from four Tailwater Recovery Demonstration fields in IID (IID, 1990).

|           |                |            |            |              |                       | ~           | .,        |  |
|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--|
|           | Close to drain |            |            | Midwa        | Midway between drains |             |           |  |
| Field #   |                |            | 1990       | <u> 1985</u> | 1988                  | <u>1990</u> |           |  |
| 1 North   | 9.1            | 5.0        | 6.4        | 8.7          | 3.9                   | 4.8         |           |  |
| 1 South   | 7.6            | 5.6        | 5.4        | 8.1          | 5.0                   | 5.1         |           |  |
| 2 North   | 16.1           | 10.7       | 11.1       | 15.2         | 8.8                   | 9.6         |           |  |
| 2 South   | 13.9           | 14.1       | 16.7       | 13.0         | 13.5                  | 15.5        |           |  |
| 3 North   | 9.3            | 10.1       | 10.6       | 8.4          | 9.2                   | 9.0         |           |  |
| 3 South   | 7.8            | 7.9        | 10.0       | 7.7          | 8.3                   | 10.0        |           |  |
| 4 East    | 3.9            | 3.8        | 2.3        | 5.3          | 3.4                   | 2.6         |           |  |
| 4 West    | 2.0            | <u>1.3</u> | <u>1.7</u> | <u>6.4</u>   | <u>2.4</u>            | <u>4.0</u>  |           |  |
| averages: | 8.7            | 7.3        | 8.0        | 9.1          | 6.8                   | 7.6         | (7.9 ave) |  |
|           |                |            |            |              |                       |             |           |  |

The data from Table 5 is useful in examining the applicability of the theory proposed by Oster and Tanji (1985), and arguments submitted by Rhoades (1986). Their argument is that the salinity in the soil root zone will not get dangerously high (for plants) because as the salinity increases, the salts will precipitate out, thereby preventing the soil salinity from rising to a very high level. As mentioned earlier, Rhoades (1986) proposes LF's of .022 - .067 for the most salt tolerant and sensitive crops.

The Tailwater Demonstration study shows an average maximum soil salinity of 7.9 dS/m in 4 fields. Other studies (Lehman et al, 1968; Hagemann and Ehlig, 1980, van der Tak and Grismer, 1987) have shown numbers in this range in production fields within IID. If these field were typical of IID fields, the LF is 0.15 (representing 15% of the infiltrated water, which is about 10% of the Drop 1 discharges). The work of Oster and Tanji (1985) predicts that with a LF of 0.15, the maximum ECe would be about 2.8 dS/m, rather than the 7.9 dS/m measured.

The "basic" LF formula of

LF = ECw/ECdw

assumes no precipitation of salts, and was not developed for cracking clay soil conditions. Using that equation with an ECw of 1.2 dS/m, and an average LF of 0.15, the maximum ECe can be estimated as follows:

ECdw = 1.2/.15

= 8.0 dS/m

Assuming that the maximum ECe = 0.5 x ECdw

max. ECe = 4.0 dS/m

This value of 4.0 dS/m is higher than the 2.8 dS/m predicted by Tanji and Oster's procedures, but it still does not match the average (of maximum ECe's) of 7.9 dS/m shown in Table 5.

Possible conclusions could be:

1. The actual LR needed is about twice that which is predicted by the "classical" LR methods. This could be explained by the fact that much of the drainage water never passes through the root zone soil, but enters cracks and passes immediately down to the soil below the root zone.

and/or

2. The average LF in the 4 tailwater fields was considerably less than 0.15.

The weak link in the discussion above is the lack of large amounts of field data on soil salinity. Extensive soil salinity data needs to be collected through many fields in order to lay this issue to rest. The thoroughness of data collection within each single field must include ample horizontal and vertical sampling to account for both (a) non-uniformity

of water infiltration throughout the field (due to different opportunity times) and (b) the apparent horizontal movement of water from the cracks into the soil.

If insufficient data is collected, there is the tendency to assume that the values are "typical", even though that may not be the case at all. To better understand salinity and leaching in a field, it is important to know what the "extreme" values are, not just the "average" or "typical" EC values. If the "average salinity" in a field is "just right", that half of the field will have excessively high salinity, with resulting yield decreases.

#### Initial conclusions regarding LR and LF

- 1. Equations to predict the proper LR vary, are inconsistent, and were not developed to match the IID conditions.
- 2. Estimates of salt precipitation within the crop root zone appear to be high.
- 3. \*\*More soil root zone ECe data must be collected, along with measurements of LF, to better evaluate the LR prediction equations. .
- 4. It is essential to deal with LF (which includes non-uniformity) rather than LR.

### High Temperature/Salinity Relationships

#### General

Insufficient research to determine "threshold ECe" values for crops has been conducted under the extremely hot conditions which are typical of Imperial Valley summers. Discussions of LR within IID have used salt tolerance values obtained in more moderate climates. Crops in the Imperial Valley will suffer salt stress/damage at lower soil salinities than in other areas because of the high temperatures, so current calculations of LR should be modified accordingly. Unfortunately, no one knows precisely how to adjust of salt tolerance data for high temperatures.

### Research Results

Several workers have noted the general relationship between high temperatures and increased salinity stress. Braun and Khan (1976) noted with lettuce seed germination that "high temperature and salinity appear to accentuate each other's effects. Thus, salinity, low osmotic potential, water deficit, and other soil related stresses may not be readily evident at low temperatures but may find expression at high temperatures." Elsheikh and Wood (1989) noted a definite correlation between high temperature and salinity damage to chickpea and soybean crops. Hampson and Simpson (1989a, b) studied early growth of wheat and determined that temperature stress on wheat germination showed no effect in the absence of salinity. However, high salinity levels showed a large effect when temperatures were high. There was also a definite interaction with salinity and high temperatures during early seedling growth. Guggenheim and Waisel (1977) noted that Rhodes grass yields dramatically dropped with high temperatures, but it was not clear how to separate the salinity and temperature effects.

Maas and Hoffman (1977) noted that "many crops seem less salt-tolerant when grown under hot dry conditions than under cool humid ones". They quoted earlier research which noted salt-temperature interactions with alfalfa, bean, beet, carrot, cotton, onion, squash, tomato, clover, and salt grass crops.

There is little quantitative, transferrable information in the research. Francois and Goodin (1972) studied sugar beet germination and stated that "when the temperature

exceeds 25 C, an approximate 3 dS/m decrease in salinity must accompany each 5 C increase in temperature to prevent reduction in germination damage." They also noted that sugar beets germinated at 25-35 C had about half the germination rate as at 10-15 C, with about 3 dS/m salinity. At 10-15 C, there was almost no effect on germination due to increased salinity. In the Imperial Valley, soil temperatures are in the 40 C range during sugar beet planting time.

### Summary of Temperature/Salinity Interactions Research

- 1. It is well established that crop sensitivity to salinity increases as temperatures increase.
- 2. It is not clear how to properly adjust the "threshold ECe" values for salinity sensitivity of crops, to compensate for high temperatures.

#### Yield, ET, and Salt Sensitivity of Alfalfa

#### General

Alfalfa is a major crop within IID. Factors which affect the ET rate of alfalfa have an important impact upon IID water requirements. Therefore, this section will review some pertinent information regarding alfalfa and water within IID.

#### General Yield/ET Functions of Alfalfa

Most researchers have determined that alfalfa yield increases linearly as ET increases. Some of the yield functions which have been developed are shown in Table 6.

Table 6. Yield Functions for Alfalfa

```
Yield = -3.73 + .12 ET (Yield = tons/ha; ET = cm) (Donavan and Meek. 1983)

WUE = -1.73 - .041 ET (Water Use Eff = tons/acre-6 inches of water;

ET = inches of water) (Guitjens, 1982)
```

```
WUE = 18.25 \text{ kg/ha-mm} (Bolger and Matches, 1990)
Y = -833 - 159 \text{ ET} (Y = kg/ha x 1000; ET = cm/yr) (Heichel, 1983)
```

20% under-irrigation of alfalfa = 30% yield decline
\*Note - this was from a field study in Imperial
Valley, and may indicate the relationship
between salinity effects and soil dryness

(Oster, et al., 1986)

These yield functions are important because it is generally understood that if yields decline due to salinity, the ET also declines (Hanks, et al., 1977). The same relationship occurs if yields decline due to scald or drainage problems.

Most studies of alfalfa yield have assumed that since it is a vegetative crop, there are no critical growth stages. However, Halim et al (1989) note that stress at bud or flower stages results in disproportionate deterioration of total herbage forage quality. Other researchers have noticed that alfalfa is very sensitive to both dryness and excess water immediately after cutting (Sheaffer et al, 1988). That poses a problem for IID growers with flood irrigation because it is difficult to irrigate without also saturating the soil. Row alfalfa may alleviate part of the saturation problem.

#### Waterlooging/Scald of Alfalfa

Alfalfa is notorious for its susceptibility to excess soil water (Heichel, 1983). Lehman, et al. (1968) noted that in Imperial Valley, 36 hours of saturation can kill alfalfa. Meek, et al. (1986) observed that top growth of alfalfa can be reduced by 50% when plants are flooded for 2 days at 32 C. Root damage in the same research was only 1% in a clay loam soil compared to 10% in a silty clay soil. Barta (1988), working with mild temperatures, noted that non-clipped alfalfa plants could withstand flooding of up to 14 days without damage.

As with salinity tolerances, different cultivars of alfalfa have different sensitivities to waterlogging. The cultivar Salton is considered tolerant to adverse waterlogging during high temperatures (Donovan and Meek, 1983).

The exact physiological cause of alfalfa damage from waterlogging has been debated. Heichel (1983) states that it is due to anoxia (lack of oxygen) and impaired mineral absorption by the roots. Sheaffer et al. (1988) state that damage is due to the lack of oxygen in the root zone and the formation of ethanol and other toxic substances in the roots. They state that the effects of phytophthora root rot are secondary. Meek et al. (1986) felt that oxygen deficiency, not ethylene toxicity, seemed to be the problem when alfalfa was flooded. Barta (1988) found that cultivars highly resistant to phytophthora root rot are generally more resistant to flooding injury.

#### High Water Table Effects on Alfalfa Yield

Rai et al. (1971) found that alfalfa yields are dramatically affected (decreases of 61%) if the water table rises immediately after harvest. This has important implications for IID irrigation practices.

Salinity Effects on Alfalfa (most research done at "normal" temperatures)

Ingvalson et al. (1976) determined that average profile soil salinity is a useful index of salinity for relating alfalfa yield response under conditions of flood irrigation management. Bower et al. (1969) also found that alfalfa yield was high related to average root zone salinity, regardless of the salinity profile shape. Bernstein and Francois (1973) believed that alfalfa responded more to calculated mean salinity against which the water was absorbed than to soil water salinity averaged by depth.

Ingvalson et al. (1976) determined the equivalent "threshold  $EC_e$ " would be about 1.7 dS/m - 2.4 dS/m, depending upon the moisture level in the soil. They also noted that alfalfa roots may become more sensitive to salinity with age. The most commonly quoted "threshold  $EC_e$ " for alfalfa is 2.0 dS/m (Rhoades and Loveday, 1990; Maas and Hoffman, 1977). Hoffman et al. (1975) found a "threshold  $EC_e$ " of about 1.7 dS/m in studies with average daytime temperatures of 28 C (considerably lower than IID summer temperatures).

Various alfalfa cultivars have different sensitivities to salinity. Ashraf et al. (1987) indicated that there is a good potential to breed new cultivars of alfalfa for improved salt tolerance.

It has been noted that alfalfa seedlings, as with most crops, can suffer great damage if the seedbed is salty and dry (Assadian and Miyamoto, 1987). Heichel (1983) states that germination is practically inhibited at soil moisture tensions (including matrix and osmotic potentials) of -12 to -15 bars.

Robinson (1980) examined leaf burn problems with sprinkler irrigation of alfalfa in the Imperial Valley. He found that application rates of greater than 5 mm/hr greatly compacted the soil, but that application rates of less than 4.0 mm/hr caused significant leaf burn. Ninety three percent of the plants had leaf burn with an application rate of 1.8 mm/hr, versus 2.5 percent damage at 4.0 mm/hr.

#### Special Soil Conditions in Imperial Valley

In much of the Imperial Valley, border strip irrigation is actually "irrigation by cracks". The size of the cracks will determine the amount of infiltrated water during an irrigation. van der Tak and Grismer (1987) found that the amount which will infiltrate during a border strip irrigation is almost equivalent to the volume of cracks at that time.

The cracks allow drainage from tile lines to occur almost immediately during/after an irrigation, although the hydraulic conductivity of the soil is not high enough to permit such rapid drainage. This early water drainage is probably not very effective in leaching. van der Tak and Grismer (1987) conclude that "traditional design concepts of....leaching fraction.....have limited meaning in the context of heavily cracking soils due to crack dominance of water flow through the soil... However, depending upon the average crack depth, irrigation water may not adequately....leach, the root zone."

Adequate leaching of alfalfa fields is so difficult on some Imperial Valley soils that farmers must depend on leaching which occurs while growing other crops, in order to establish a long-term soil salinity which is low enough to grow the crops.

Work should be conducted on ways to increase the effectiveness of root zone leaching with a given LF. New methods of leaching will be accompanied by new irrigation methods and new ways to cultivate crops. As an example, it is generally understood that sprinklers provide more effective leaching of salts (per unit of water infiltrated) than surface irrigation on most soils. This is because a greater percentage of the infiltrated water moves down through micro-pores rather than macro-pores; crack infiltration is also minimized. Wide adaptation of sprinklers throughout IID would affect water delivery requirements, air quality, irrigation system costs, tailwater management, and labor requirements.

#### Conclusions and Estimates For the Future

Research clearly shows that some trends do exist and that many current formulas/values are questionable at best. There seem to be two choices:

- Do not make a decision because it is unclear what "truth" is, even though it seems obvious that the present numbers are probably incorrect, or
- Make an estimate and depend upon future research to (a) verify the estimates or(b) develop better estimates.

The estimates/predictions/conclusions are:

- 1. Conventional "threshold ECe" values for crops in IID should be reduced by 25%, to account for the extremely high temperatures. The new "threshold ECe" value for alfalfa should be 1.5 dS/m rather than 2.0 dS/m.
- 2. The required LR can best be estimated by the equation:

where ECw = EC of the irrigation water, dS/m

ECe = Threshold ECe of the most sensitive crop to

be grown in a rotation on that field.

It is based upon the average root zone ECe.

This definition has a powerful conclusion which is not currently accepted - that the leaching requirements in IID should not be calculated based upon the crops currently planted, but rather, on the most sensitive crops to be grown on the fields.

This particular equation of LR (from Rhoades, 1974) was not developed for the majority of IID soils. The key assumptions which make it incorrect are:

- a. Preferential flow of water through cracks is ignored (ie, it underestimates the LR needed).
- b. Salt precipitation in the root zone is ingored (ie, it overestimates the LR needed).

The net result may be that it is approximately correct.

- 3. <u>LF requirements should assume DU values ranging from 90% 75% (clay sand)</u>. This is higher than in most areas of California, but corresponds to the unique sealing properties of some Imperial Valley soils and the fact that surface irrigation is used.
- 4. Evapotranspiration requirements will increase by 5 10% as farming practices/drainage/salt control improves. This does not account for increases in temperature, and ignores introduction of new short season varieties of crops.
- 5. A desirable Leaching Fraction (LF) for a heavy clay soil, averaged over several years and crops, is estimated as follows:
  - Based upon a modified threshold ECe of 1.5 for alfalfa. This assumes that alfalfa has a deeper root zone than the more salt-sensitive crops which will be grown in a rotation. If the average ECe in the root zone is 1.5 for alfalfa, it may be 1 1.3 for shallower rooted crops in the same soil, since they will not be exposed to the deeper, more saline soil profile.
    - Assumes that Colo. River water salinity will rise to ECw = 1.4 in 10 years.

LR = ECw/(5ECe - ECw)  
= 
$$1.4/([5 \times 1.5] - 1.4) = .23$$

LF - Based upon a DU of 90%

10 m

$$LF = 1 - [(DU/100)x(1 - LR)]$$

$$= 1 - [.90 x (1-.23)]$$

$$= .31$$

Many IID farmers might immediately state that such a high LF would kill their plants because of suffocation; they just cannot get that much extra water into the ground for some crops. The responses to this could be:

- a. Perhaps that is true.
- b. Perhaps, when one considers the total crop rotation plan, it may be possible to have a higher LF than presently obtained.
- c. These computations do not state what is currently happening they point to what may be realistic future needs, when crop mixes may be different and new irrigation/cultivation techniques may enhance leaching abilities.

# Recommendations for Future Research

- More data is needed to correlate LF with soil ECe. This would involve extensive 3-dimensional soil sampling, and probably include ECsw estimates made with surface salinity sensors. New research should be conducted on representative soils within IID, and probably will require a research plot design in which the LF can be carefully measured in each treatment.
- 2. Better information is needed for the relationship between salt sensitivity and temperatures.
- Research should better define what constitutes the "root zone depth" for various crops grown in rotation in IID.
- Development of new high yielding, short season crop varieties and more salt- and waterlog-resistant alfalfa cultivars should be encouraged.
- Work needs to be done on improving the efficiency of the LF through different cultural or irrigation methods.

#### References

- Ashraf, M., T. McNeilly, and A.D. Bradshaw. 1987. Selection and Heritability of Tolerance to Sodium Chloride in Four Forage Species. Crop Sci. 227: 232-234.
- Assadian, N. W. and S. Miyamoto. 1987. Salt Effects on Alfalfa Seedling Emergence. Agron. Journal 79: 710-714.
- Ayers, R. S. 1977. Quality of Water for Irrigation. Journal of I&D Engineering, ASCE. 103(2): 135-154.
- Barta, A. L. 1988. Response of Field Grown Alfalfa to Root Waterlogging and Shoot Removal. I. Plant Injury and Carbohydrate and Mineral Content of Roots. Agron. Journal 80: 889-892.
- Bernstein, L. 1964. Salt Tolerance of Plants. U.S. Dept. of Agr. Information Bull. No. 283. Washington, D.C.
- Bernstein, L. and L. E. Francois. 1973. Leaching Requirement Studies: Sensitivity of Alfalfa to Salinity of Irrigation and Drainge Waters. Soil Science Soc. Amer. Proc. 37: 931-943.
- Bliesner, R. D., R. J. Hanks, L. G. King, and L. S. Willardson. 1977. Effects of Irrigation Management on the Quality of Irrigation Return Flow in Ashley Valley, Utah. Soil Sci. Soc. of Am. Journal. 41: 424-428.
- Bolger, T.P. and A. G. Matches. 1990. Water-Use Efficiency and Yield of Sainfoin and Alfalfa. Crop Sci. 30: 143-148.
- Bouwer, H. and E. Idelovitch. 1987. Quality Requirements for Irrigation with Sewage Water. Journal of I&D Engineering, ASCE. 113(4):516-535.
- Bower, C.A. 1988?. Reasonable Water Requirements for Irrigation, IID and CVWD: Salinity Control and Irrigation Efficiency Aspects. Exhibit 18.
- Bower, C.A., G. Ogata, and J.M. Tucker. 1969. Rootzone Salt Profiles and Alfalfa Growth as Influenced by Irrigation Water Salinity and Leaching Fraction. Agron. Journal 61:783-785.
- Braun, J.W. and A.A. Khan. 1976. Alleviation of Salinity and High Temperature Stress by Plant Growth Regulators Permeated into Lettuce Seeds via Acetone. J. Amer. Soc. Hort Sci. 101(6): 716-721.
- Burt, C. M. 1990. Efficiency in Irrigation. Presentation to Water District managers at Pardee Reservoir. Oct. 18.
- Donovan, T.J. and B.D. Meek. 1983. Alfalfa Responses to Irrigation Treatment and Environment. Agron. Journal 75: 461-464.

The state of the s

Elsheikh, E.A. and M. Wood. 1989. Response of Chickpea and Soybean Rhizobia to Salt: Influence of Carbon Source, Temperature and pH. Soil Biol. Biochem. 21(7): 883-887.

Francois, L. E., and J.R. Goodin. 1972. Interaction of Temperature and Salinity on Sugar Beet Germination. Agron. Journal 64: 272-273.

Grismer, M.E. 1990. Leaching Fraction, Soil Salinity, and Drainage Efficiency. California Agriculture 44(6): 24-26.

Grismer, M.E. 1986. Irrigation, Drainage and Soil Salinity in Cracking Soils. In the UC Coop. Extension "Soil and Water", Fall 1986, No. 68.

Guggenheim, J. and Y. Waisel. 1977. Effects of Salinity, Temperature and Nitrogen Fertilization on Growth and Composition of Rhodes Grass. Plant and Soil 47: 431-440.

Guitjens, J. C. 1982. Models of Alfalfa Yield and Evapotranspiration. Journal of I&D Engineering, ASCE. 108(3): 212-222.

Hagemann, R.W. and C. F. Ehlig. 1980. Sprinkler Irrigation Raises Yields - And Costs - of Imperial Valley Alfalfa. California Agriculture. January. pp 8-9.

Halim, R. A., D. R. Buxton, M. J. Hattendorf, and R. E. Carlson. 1989. Water-Deficit Effects on Alfalfa at Various Growth Stages. Agron. Journal 81: 765-770.

Hampson, C.R. and G. M. Simpson. 1989a. Effects of Temperature, Salt, and Osmotic Potential on Early Growth of Wheat. I. Germination. Can. J. Bot. 68: 524-528.

Hampson, C.R. and G. M. Simpson. 1989b. Effects of Temperature, Salt, and Osmotic Potential on Early Growth of Wheat. II. Early Seedling Growth. Can. J. Bot. 68: 529-532.

Hanks, R.J., T.E. Sullivan, and V.E. Hunsaker. 1977. Corn and Alfalfa Production as Influenced by Irrigation and Salinity. Soil Sci. Soc. of Am. Journal 41: 606-610.

Heichel, G.H., 1983. Alfalfa. Chapter 4 in Crop-Water Relations., Teare and Peet (ed.). Wiley and Sons, N.Y. pp 127-155.

Hermsmeier, L.F., 1978. Drainage Practice in Imperial Valley. Transactions of the ASAE, 21: 105-108.

Hoffman, G. J. 1985. Drainage Required to Manage Salinity. Journal of I&D Engineering, ASCE. 111(3): 199-206.

Hoffman, G. J., E.V. Maas, and S.L. Rawlins. 1975. Salinity-Ozone Interactive Effects on Alfalfa Yield and Water Relations. J. Environ. Qual. 4(3):326-331.

IID, 1990. Tailwater Recovery Demonstration Program Study, Special Technical Report, Sept. by Boyle Engr.

Ingvalson, R.D., J.D. Rhoades, and A.L. Page. 1976. Correlation of Alfalfa Yield with Various Index of Salinity. Soil Science 122(3): 145-153.

Kaddah, M.T. and J.D. Rhoades. 1976. Salt and Water Balance in Imperial Valley, California. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 40:93.

Lehman, W. F., S. J. Richards, D. C. Erwin, and A. W. Marsh. 1968. Effect of Irrigation Treatments on Alfalfa (Medicago Sativa L.) Production, Persistence, and Soil Salinity in Southern California. Hilgardia 39(9): 277-295.

Lonkerd, W. E., C. F. Ehlig, and T. J. Donovan. 1979. Salinity Profiles and Leaching Fractions for Slowly Permeable Irrigated Field Soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 43:287-289.

Maas, E.V., and G.J. Hoffman. 1977. Crop Salt Tolerance - Current Assessment. Journal of I&D Engineering, ASCE. 103(2): 115-134.

Meek, B. D., T. J. Donovan, and L. E. Graham. 1986. Alfalfa Stand Losses From Irrigation: Influence of Soil Temperature, Texture, and Aeration Status. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 50: 651-655.

Oster, J. D., J. L. Meyer, L. Hermsmeier, and M. Kaddah. 1986. Field Studies of Irrigation Efficiency in the Imperial Valley. Hilgardia 54(7): 1-15.

Oster, J.D. and K.K. Tanji. 1985. Chemical Reactions Within Root Zone of Arid Zone Soils. Journal of I&D Engineering, ASCE. 111(3): 207-216.

Rai, S.D., D.A. Miller, and C.N. Hittle. 1971. Response of Alfalfa Varieties to Different Water Table Depths at Various Stages of Growth. Agron. Journal 63:331-332.

Rhoades, J.D. 1974. Drainage for Salinity Control. Chap. 16 in Drainage for Agriculture. Agronomy Monograph 17. Amer. Soc. of Agronomy. Madison, WI.

Rhoades, J.D. 1983. Reclamation and Management of Salt-Affected Soils After Drainage. From Irrig. Assoc. Short Course on Surface Irrigation, held in Phoenix.

Rhoades, J.D. 1986. Salt Problems From Increased Irrigation Efficiency. Journal of I&D Engineering, ASCE. 111(3): 218 - 229.

Rhoades, J.D. and J. Loveday. 1990. Salinity in Irrigated Agriculture. Chap. 36 in Irrigation of Agricultural Crops. Agronomy Monograph 30. Amer. Soc. of Agronomy. Madison, WI.

Robinson, F. 1980. Irrigation Rates Critical in Imperial Valley Alfalfa. California Agriculture. October. p. 18.

Sheaffer, C.C., C.B. Tanner, and M.B. Kirkham. 1988. Alfalfa Water Relations and Irrigation. Chap. 11 in Alfalfa and Alfalfa Improvement. Agronomy Monograph 29. Amer. Soc. of Agronomy. Madison, WI.

Stegman, E.C., J.T. Musick, J.I. Stewart. 1981. Irrigation Water Management, Chap 18 in Design and Operation of Farm Irrigation Systems. M. Jensen (ed). Amer. Soc. of Agric. Engr. St. Joseph, Ml.

van der Tak, L.D., and M.E. Grismer. 1987. Irrigation, Drainage, and Soil Salinity in Cracking Soils. Transactions of the ASAE 30(3): 740-744.

van Schilfgaarde, J., L. Bernstein, J. Rhoades, and S. L. Rawlins. 1974. Irrigation Management for Salt Control. Journal of I&D Engineering, ASCE. 100(3): 321-338.